

# **JOURNAL OF THE SENATE**

OF THE

## **STATE OF TEXAS**

---

### **FIRST CALLED SESSION**

OF THE

### **FIFTY-NINTH LEGISLATURE**

CONVENED FEBRUARY 14, 1966

ADJOURNED FEBRUARY 23, 1966



MRS. MINNIE MEIER, Journal Clerk

PRESS OF VON BOECKMANN-JONES CO., AUSTIN, TEXAS

## C O N T E N T S

---

	Page
MEMBERS .....	2
PROCEEDINGS .....	7
AUTHORS OF SENATE BILLS .....	115
HISTORY OF SENATE BILLS IN THE SENATE .....	115
HISTORY OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS IN THE SENATE .....	116
HISTORY OF SENATE RESOLUTIONS IN THE SENATE .....	116
HISTORY OF HOUSE BILLS IN THE SENATE .....	121
HISTORY OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS IN THE SENATE .....	122
INDEX .....	123

THE SENATE OF TEXAS  
Preston Smith, Lieutenant Governor, *President*

---

	Represented District
Aikin, A. M., Jr., Paris	1
Bates, James S. (Jim), Edinburg	27
Blanchard, H. J. (Doc), Lubbock	28
Calhoun, Galloway, Jr., Tyler	7
Cole, Criss, Houston	6
Colson, Mrs. Neveille H., Navasota	5
Creighton, Tom, Mineral Wells	22
Crump, Louis, San Saba	16
Dies, Martin, Jr., Lufkin	3
Hall, Ralph, Rockwall	9
Hardeman, Dorsey B., San Angelo	25
Harrington, D. Roy, Port Arthur	4
Hazlewood, Grady, Amarillo	31
Herring, Charles F., Austin	14
Hightower, Jack, Vernon	23
Kazen, Abraham, Jr., Laredo	21
Kennard, Don, Fort Worth	10
Krueger, Culp, El Campo	15
Moore, William T. (Bill), Bryan	11
Parkhouse, George, Dallas	8
Patman, William T. (Bill), Ganado	18
Ratliff, David, Stamford	24
Reagan, Bruce A., Corpus Christi	20
Rogers, Andy, Childress	30
Schwartz, A. R., Galveston	17
Snelson, W. E. (Pete), Midland	29
Spears, Franklin, San Antonio	26
Strong, Jack, Longview	2
Watson, Murray, Jr., Mart	13
Word, J. P., Meridian	12
District 19 (Vacant)	

# SENATE JOURNAL

*Fifty-ninth Legislature—First Called Session*

AUSTIN, TEXAS, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1966

## PROCEEDINGS

### FIRST DAY

(Monday, February 14, 1966)

In obedience to the proclamation of the Honorable John Connally, Governor of the State of Texas, the Senate met in the Senate Chamber at the City of Austin, on the fourteenth day of February, 1966, at 12:00 o'clock M., and was called to order by the President.

#### Quorum Present

The President directed the Secretary to call the roll of the Senate.

The roll was called and the following Senators were present:

Aikin	Kazen
Bates	Kennard
Blanchard	Krueger
Calhoun	Moore
Cole	Parkhouse
Colson	Patman
Creighton	Ratliff
Crump	Reagan
Dies	Rogers
Hall	Schwartz
Hardeman	Snelson
Harrington	Spears
Hazlewood	Strong
Herring	Watson
Hightower	Word

#### Absent

District 19 (Vacant)

The President announced a quorum of the Senate present.

Reverend W. H. Townsend, Chaplain, offered the invocation.

#### Letter of Former Senator Richter

November 30, 1965

The Honorable John Connally  
Governor of Texas  
Austin, Texas

Dear Governor:

Having been advised that, on clos-

er examination of the Constitutional language regarding State employment, the Attorney General will rule that it is not legal for me to serve as State Senator and also as Director of the Texas Office of Economic Opportunity, I herewith tender my resignation as State Senator, effective at the end of this day.

I regret that this action is necessary, and I sincerely hope that it will not cause anyone any serious inconvenience or hardship.

Respectfully submitted,  
WALTER RICHTER,  
State Senator, Dist. 19

#### Proclamation by Governor Calling Special Session

The President laid before the Senate and directed the Secretary to read the Proclamation from the Governor as follows:

#### PROCLAMATION

by the

Governor of the State of Texas

To All To Whom These Presents Shall Come:

I, John Connally, Governor of the State of Texas, do by virtue of authority vested in me by the Constitution of Texas, hereby call a special session, 59th Legislature, to be convened in the City of Austin, commencing at 12 Noon, Monday, the 14th day of February, A.D., 1966, for the following purposes:

1. To enact legislation to provide for voter registration for the 1966 primary, general and special elections in the event the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting is finally declared unconstitutional effective in 1966; and which will establish procedures for voter registration in subsequent elections in lieu of the poll tax if the poll tax is finally declared unconstitutional or is repealed.

2. To consider and act on such other subjects and questions as the Governor may submit from time to time.

The Secretary of State will take notice of this action and will notify the members of the Legislature.

Done at Austin, Texas, this 10th day of February, A.D., 1966, under the Seal of this State properly attested by the Secretary of State.

JOHN CONNALLY  
Governor

[Seal]

ATTEST:

Crawford C. Martin  
Secretary of State

Senate Resolution 1  
(Caucus Report)

Senator Aikin offered the following resolution:

Honorable Preston Smith  
Lieutenant Governor  
Senate of Texas  
Austin, Texas

Sir: At a caucus held in the office of the Senate attended by — Members of the Senate, the following recommendations were made, to-wit:

The following officers were elected to serve for the 59th Legislature, First Called Session, and at the salaries set opposite their names:

Secretary of the Senate, Charles Schnabel, \$900.00 per month.

Two Assistant Secretaries of the Senate, which shall be appointed by the Secretary of the Senate, \$16.00 per day.

Journal Clerk, Minnie Meier, \$20.00 per day; Assistant Journal Clerk, \$16.00 per day.

Sergeant-at-Arms, for the duration of the First Called Session, R. B. Pate, \$625.00 per month.

Doorkeeper, Charles Jones, \$15.00 per day.

Chaplain, Rev. W. H. Townsend, \$14.00 per day.

Calendar Clerk, Arline Morse, \$17.50 per day.

Engrossing and Enrolling Clerk, Essie McGinnis, \$20.00 per day.

Mailing Clerk, Mrs. John Draper, \$18.00 per day.

Parliamentarian, named by the Lieutenant Governor, Richard Criss, \$25.00 per day.

It is recommended that the Lieutenant Governor and the Secretary of the Senate each be permitted to name one secretary, the secretary of the Lieutenant Governor to receive \$20.00 per day and the secretary of the Secretary of the Senate to receive \$16.00 per day. The salaries of other employees of the Senate may be supplemented at the discretion of the Contingent Expense Committee. All officers and employees elected by this caucus shall hold their office or employment for the duration of the First Called Session of the 59th Legislature.

It is further recommended that each Senator shall be permitted to employ a secretary and other office help at a maximum payroll of \$65.00 per day for each such Senator's secretary and employees with the maximum of \$16.00 per day for any such secretary or other office employee. The names of such employees as are not employed directly in a Senator's office shall be referred to an assignment committee hereinafter provided for and such committee shall be authorized to select employees from such list. Salaries of other employees, unless otherwise fixed by the Senator, shall be \$12.00 per day.

It is further recommended that the Lieutenant Governor be authorized to name a committee of five, such committee shall be designated as an Assignment Committee for the purpose of assigning employees as herein authorized and the committee be authorized to select sufficient additional employees to be assigned by it when and where needed.

It is further recommended that the employees and the porters who were selected to prepare the Senate Chamber in advance of the meeting be allowed pay for their services.

It is further recommended that the several appointments of employees heretofore made by the Lieutenant Governor and announced in the Senate and considered by the caucus are confirmed.

The salaries of the day and night elevator operators shall be \$8.00 per day each, and the salaries of the porters shall be \$9.00 per day each,

except the head porter whose salary shall be \$14.00 per day and the porter carrying the mail shall receive \$9.00 per day, and the salaries of the pages shall be \$7.50 per day, and the salaries of the messengers shall be \$5.50 per day.

The Lieutenant Governor, Senators and the Secretary of the Senate are hereby fully authorized and empowered to use any assistant Sergeant-at-Arms and all other necessary employees for any and all services needed in and about the Senate.

It is further recommended that no employee of the Senate shall, during the time he or she is employed, furnish to any person, firm or corporation any information other than general information furnished the public pertaining to the Senate, and they shall not receive any compensation from any person, firm or corporation during their employment by the Senate, and any employee found guilty of violating this provision shall be immediately discharged.

All employees, except those responsible directly to the Lieutenant Governor, Members of the Senate, Secretary of the Senate, committee, or to the head of a department, shall report for duty at eight o'clock a.m., and one o'clock p.m., each day to the Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate, except part-time employees, who shall report at the place and time directed by the Sergeant-at-Arms, and none of such employees shall be paid for the days they are absent from the Senate, unless excused by the Sergeant-at-Arms.

It is further recommended that the Lieutenant Governor, each Senator and the Secretary of the Senate, be allowed the stationery and postage needed by them, respectively, and expenses incurred in transmitting and receiving telephone and telegraph messages and express charges as may be actually necessary in the discharge of their official duties, said expenses to be paid out of the contingent fund.

It is further recommended that 1700 Journals be printed, all of which shall be prorated among the Senators and Lieutenant Governor, except that 175 Journals shall be furnished the Members of the House.

It is further recommended that the

State Library be furnished 75 copies of the daily Journals.

It is further recommended that the Senate request the State Comptroller of Public Accounts, to issue general revenue warrants for pay of the Members and employees of the Senate upon presentation of the payroll account signed by the Presiding Officer and the Secretary of the Senate.

It is further recommended that each Senator, the Lieutenant Governor, the Secretary of the Senate, and Librarian be permitted to subscribe for 4 newspapers to be paid out of the contingent fund.

The elected officers of the Senate may select, subject to the approval of the Contingent Expense Committee, employees to fill such key positions as may be authorized by said committee.

It is further recommended that the President of the Senate has exclusive appointment of a sufficient number of custodians, messengers, pages, elevator operators, porters and other employees as in his judgment may be necessary.

It is further recommended that the Chairman of the Finance Committee shall have authority to employ such additional employees of his own selection as may be needed by said committee, said employees to receive the same compensation paid similar positions as herein fixed, who shall discharge the duties of the Finance Committee.

It is further recommended that the private rooms allotted to the Senators by the method as adopted by the caucus be assigned to Senators and their successors unless otherwise directed by the Senate.

It is further recommended that each Senator, as quickly as possible, file with the Secretary of the Senate the name of his private secretary selected; that he also file with the Chairman of the Assignment Committee aforesaid the names of the employees selected, together with his or her post office address.

Be it further resolved, That no employee of the Senate except those whose official duties require them to work upon the floor of the Senate,

shall have access to the floor unless that employee shall have been requested by a Senator, the Lieutenant Governor, or the Secretary of the Senate to come on the floor for some official duty, which, when performed, he shall immediately leave the floor of the Senate. The Sergeant-at-Arms is specifically ordered to see that this provision is carried out.

Only those who have the privileges of the floor during the sessions of the Senate shall be permitted on the Senate floor for a period of thirty minutes prior to the time the Senate convenes. The Sergeant-at-Arms is instructed to enforce this rule and to permit only those having the privileges of the floor to enter or remain on the Senate floor during such thirty minute period.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. M. Aikin, Jr.  
Chairman of the Caucus  
Grady Hazlewood  
Secretary of the Caucus

On Motion of Senator Aikin and by unanimous consent the reading of the resolution was dispensed with and he explained the resolution.

The resolution was then adopted.

#### Officers of the Senate

The President announced that the duly elected officers of the Senate named in the Caucus Report for the 59th Legislature would continue in office for the First Called Session of the 59th Legislature with the exception of the Sergeant-at-Arms. Richard Penn, the former Sergeant-at-Arms, had resigned and R. B. Pate had been elected.

The President requested Mr. Pate to proceed to the Bar of the Senate and the President administered the Constitutional Oath of Office to Mr. Pate as Sergeant-at-Arms for the First Called Session of the 59th Legislature.

#### Motion in Writing

Senator Aikin offered the following Motion in Writing:

Mr. President: I move that the President be authorized to appoint a Committee of five (5) Members to notify the Governor that the Senate of the 59th Legislature, First Called

Session, is organized and ready to do business.

The motion was read and was adopted.

The President announced the appointment of the following as a committee to notify the Governor:

Senators Aikin, Chairman, Hazlewood, Creighton, Colson and Moore.

#### Motion in Writing

Senator Aikin offered the following Motion in Writing:

Mr. President: I move the President be authorized to appoint a Committee of five (5) Members to notify the House that the Senate of the 59th Legislature, First Called Session, is organized and ready to do business.

The motion was read and was adopted.

The President announced the appointment of the following as a Committee to notify the House:

Senator Dies, Chairman, Calhoun, Snelson, Word and Crump.

#### Senate Resolution 2

Senator Aikin offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the permanent rules of the Senate of the 58th Legislature as adopted by the Senate on January 8, 1963, and as published in the Manual of the 58th Legislature, and as amended by the 59th Legislature, be adopted as the permanent rules of the Senate of the 59th Legislature, First Called Session.

The resolution was read and was adopted by the following vote:

Yeas—30

Aikin	Kennard
Bates	Krueger
Blanchard	Moore
Calhoun	Parkhouse
Cole	Patman
Colson	Ratliff
Creighton	Reagan
Crump	Rogers
Dies	Schwartz
Hall	Snelson
Hardeman	Spears
Harrington	Strong
Hazlewood	Watson
Herring	Word
Hightower	Dist. 19 (Vacant)
Kazen	

**Message From the House**

Hall of the House of Representatives

Austin, Texas,  
February 14, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following:

H. C. R. No. 1, Providing for a Joint Session at 12:30 o'clock on Monday, February 14, 1966, to hear the Governor's message of this First Called Session of the 59th Legislature.

Respectfully submitted,  
DOROTHY HALLMAN,  
Chief Clerk House of Representatives.

**House Concurrent Resolution 1  
on Second Reading**

On motion of Senator Aikin and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended to take up for consideration at this time the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 1, Providing Joint Session at 12:30 o'clock p.m. today to hear Message of Governor John Connally.

The resolution was read and was adopted.

**Committee to Escort the Governor  
to Joint Session**

On motion of Senator Aikin and by unanimous consent, the President announced the appointment of the following as a Committee to Escort Governor John Connally to the Joint Session pursuant to the provisions of H. C. R. No. 1:

Senators Herring, Hardeman, Hall, Strong and Watson.

**Election of President Pro Tempore  
for First Called Session of  
Fifty-Ninth Legislature**

The President announced the election of a President Pro Tempore as the next order of business.

Senator Hardeman nominated Senator Schwartz of Galveston as President Pro Tempore for the First Called Session of the Fifty-ninth Legislature.

There being no further nominations, the President announced the appointment of the following as Tellers to take up and count the ballots: Senators Kazen, Harrington and Kennard.

The ballots were taken up and counted and the President announced that Senator Schwartz had received 29 votes with 1 present not voting for President Pro Tempore of the First Called Session of the Fifty-ninth Legislature and declared him duly elected.

Senator Schwartz proceeded to the President's Rostrum and the President administered the Constitutional Oath of Office to him as President Pro Tempore for the First Called Session of the Fifty-ninth Legislature.

Senator Schwartz addressed the Senate thanking the Members for the honor bestowed upon him.

**House Notified**

The Committee to notify the House that the Senate was organized and ready to transact business appeared at the Bar of the Senate and Senator Dies for the Committee notified the President and the Members of the Senate that the Committee had performed the duty assigned it.

The Committee was discharged.

**Senate Notified**

A Committee from the House appeared at the Bar of the Senate and Representative Bass for the Committee announced that the House of Representatives was organized and ready to transact business.

**Senate Resolution 4**

Senator Aikin offered the following resolution:

Whereas, We are honored today to have as visitors in the Senate, Mr. Frank Grimes, President of Paris Junior College, together with Mr. Carl Dewese, Mr. Bill Clark, Mr. Raymond Dixon, Mr. C. D. Ribble, Mr. B. P. Denney and Mr. Joe Szekeley, Members of the Board of the College; and

Whereas, We desire to welcome these distinguished visitors to the Capitol Building and Capital City; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That their presence be recognized by the Senate of Texas and that they be extended the official welcome of the Senate, and the privileges of floor for today.

The resolution was read and was adopted.

Senator Aikin by unanimous consent presented the guests to the Members of the Senate.

#### Appointment of Standing Committee

The President announced the appointment of the following Senators to Standing Committees of the Senate to replace Senator Richter (re-signed):

Finance—Hightower.

Nominations—Blanchard.

#### Motion to Recess

On motion of Senator Aikin the Senate agreed to take Recess until 2:00 o'clock p.m. today subject to the Joint Session.

#### Joint Session

(To hear an address by the Honorable John Connally, Governor of the State of Texas.)

The President announced that the time had arrived pursuant to the provisions of House Concurrent Resolution No. 1 for the Joint Session to hear an address by the Honorable John Connally, Governor of Texas.

The President and the Senators present proceeded to the Hall of the House of Representatives at 12:30 o'clock p.m.

The President by invitation of the Speaker occupied a seat on the Speakers' Rostrum.

The Senators were announced and were admitted and escorted to seats prepared for them along the aisle.

The Honorable John Connally, Governor of Texas, was announced by the Doorkeeper of the House.

The Governor was escorted by Senators Herring, Hardeman, Hall, Strong and Watson on the part of the Senate and Representatives Hendryx, Slider, Cowden, Ligarde and Field on the part of the House.

The President called the Senate to order and announced a quorum of the Senate present.

The Honorable Ben Barnes, Speaker of the House, called the House to order and announced a quorum of the House present.

The Speaker stated the purpose of the Joint Session and presented the Honorable John Connally, Governor of the State of Texas.

Governor Connally addressed the Joint Session as follows:

To the Members of the Fifty-ninth Legislature, First Called Session:

I appreciate the opportunity to deliver this message in person.

It's always good to see you . . . although I never expected to see all of you again so soon.

By legal definition, this is the First Called Session of the 59th Legislature. In practice, I know most of you share my hope that it is the only called session.

As you know, this is the first time during the last two Legislatures that an emergency sufficient to cause a special session has arisen.

In this instance, the emergency is a decision of a three-judge federal district court holding that the poll tax is unconstitutional as a prerequisite for voting.

My views on the poll tax issue are well known. In 1963, and again last year, I recommended submission of an amendment to the State Constitution repealing the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting in state elections. Two-thirds of the members of both the 58th and 59th Legislatures supported that proposal, although the amendment failed at the polls in 1963.

The amendment submitted last year will be on the ballot again this coming November for another decision by the voters.

Aside from our personal views on this issue, the timing of the federal court decision creates an immediate and critical problem which must be met by the Legislature.

Accordingly, this special session was called for the purpose of enacting legislation which will:

1. Provide for voter registration for the 1966 primary, general and special elections in the event the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting is

finally declared unconstitutional effective this year; and

2. Establish procedures for voter registration in subsequent elections in lieu of the poll tax if the poll tax is finally declared unconstitutional or is repealed.

The Attorney General is now preparing an appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States for a stay of execution of the federal court order.

In light of existing circumstances, he had no other recourse.

In all previous Supreme Court decisions—the last one as recently as 1953—the Court has upheld the right of a state to impose a poll tax as a prerequisite for voting in its state elections.

The Court now has under review a Virginia case which could be ruled upon at any time. Until the Supreme Court has spoken the question of constitutionality cannot be finally resolved, especially since the ruling of the Austin federal court is contrary to the previous rulings of the Supreme Court.

Had I not called a special session, in the meantime, to enact a voter registration law contingent upon this final decision, we faced a potentially chaotic and dangerous situation in the conduct of the 1966 election process.

There would be no provision, under the federal court ruling, for legally registering voters eligible to vote in city and primary elections this spring.

Fraud would be a distinct possibility. Utter confusion would be a certainty.

I think we can all be proud that the decision of the federal district court last week rejected the federal government's argument that the poll tax had been used in Texas to discriminate against minority groups and to deprive them of the right to vote.

The Court found, and specifically held, that "the evidence does not establish that the poll tax in Texas discriminates against Negroes in violation of the Fifteenth Amendment or the Equal Protection Clause."

The court further stated that "the evidence clearly shows, and the United States does not dispute, that at least during the last twenty years there has not been any attempt to use the poll tax overtly to deprive the Negro of his right to vote."

After reviewing the federal government's argument the court concluded that "the facts will not support a finding of racial discrimination" in the use of the poll tax in Texas.

But in spite of these findings, the court struck down the poll tax as a prerequisite to voting in Texas on the ground that it "infringes on the concept of liberty as protected by the Due Process Clause and constitutes an invalid charge on the exercise of one of our most precious rights—the right to vote."

I emphasize the conclusion that the poll tax "constitutes an invalid charge" on the right to vote.

Under this ruling, it is abundantly clear that a voter registration fee of twenty-five cents or any other amount could be subject to the same interpretation of constitutionality by this court.

Therefore, I recommend that the law you enact provide free registration for all voters otherwise qualified to vote.

On the subject of annual registration or permanent registration, this Legislature by a two-thirds vote submitted to the people a Constitutional Amendment, to be voted upon in November, which states in part:

"... before offering to vote at an election a voter shall have registered annually . . ."

I agree with your position that annual registration is the most logical means of preventing fraud and guaranteeing the purity of the ballot box.

But more compelling than this, it is inconceivable that we would now adopt a statutory permanent registration plan which would become unconstitutional if the amendment is adopted next November.

To do so at this time would be truly an exercise in futility and create even more confusion in the future.

Therefore, I recommend that the law you enact provide for annual registration.

I further recommend the retention of the 120-day registration period, from October 1 to January 31, which is already the established custom in Texas.

This will allow time for the preparation of poll lists by the counties before the city elections held in April and the primary elections in May. It will also hold to a minimum any

problems of changeover which might be encountered by the counties.

Since we have no way of knowing when a final court decision will be made, it is important that for this year only we provide a temporary registration period for those who failed to pay their poll tax before the January 31 deadline.

Therefore, I recommend a period of 15 days in the latter part of March to register all who desire to do so.

While I realize I gave you very little notice on calling this special session, I might point out that had there been a delay it would have been virtually impossible to have this registration prior to the party primaries in May.

The registration act should further provide that those who paid their poll taxes prior to January 31 are automatically registered to vote in the 1966 elections without further action on their part.

The temporary registration period, then, would provide conditional eligibility to vote pending a ruling by the Supreme Court. If and until a ruling is final, or if and until the poll tax repeal amendment to the State Constitution is adopted and goes into effect, the right to vote under this statute must be conditional in order to conform to the existing requirements of our Constitution.

Therefore, the registration act is a safeguard against the immediate chaos which would result next week or next month or any time before the November election if the Supreme Court declares the poll tax unconstitutional effective in 1966.

This Legislature . . . the members, the Lieutenant Governor and the Speaker . . . faced monumental problems during the regular session and produced results of greater significance to Texas than any previous session in this century.

In education, in mental health and mental retardation, in water development and in so many other responsibilities, your actions have left a bright and indelible mark on the history of our state.

On two previous occasions, you responded to federal court decisions declaring unconstitutional our Congressional and Legislative districts. In both cases you enacted redistricting legislation which has been substantially approved by the federal courts.

I am confident that this latest court decision will result in equal statesmanship on your part.

This being an election year, a special session could be the forum for a political sideshow which would insult the intelligence of the people of Texas.

But the 59th Legislature has already proved it is a responsible Legislature, and I have no doubt that the overwhelming majority of its members will face up to the task of this special session in a forthright and conscientious manner.

I stand ready to assist you in every way I can.

Thank you for inviting me to this joint session.

At the conclusion of the Joint Session, the President announced the purpose of the Joint Session having been concluded the Senate would take recess until 2:00 o'clock p.m. today.

Accordingly, the Senate at 12:42 o'clock p.m. took recess until 2:00 o'clock p.m. today.

#### After Recess

The President called the Senate to order at 2:00 p.m. today.

#### Messages From the Governor

The following messages received from the Governor were read and were referred to the Committee on Nominations:

Austin, Texas,  
February 14, 1966.

To the Senate of the Fifty-ninth Legislature, First Called Session:

I ask the advice, consent and confirmation of the Senate with respect to the following appointments:

To be Members of the Texas Aeronautics Commission, for six-year terms to expire September 4, 1971: Shelby Kritser of Amarillo, Potter County; Harry P. Whitworth of Austin, Travis County.

To be Members of the Governor's Committee on Aging, for six-year terms to expire August 30, 1971: S. R. Greenwood, of Temple, Bell County; Mrs. Leland R. Croft of Odessa, Ector County; Dr. Edward T. Ximenes of San Antonio, Bexar County. For four-year terms to ex-

pire August 30, 1969: W. S. Brent of Dallas, Dallas County; O. J. Clements of Huntsville, Walker County; Mrs. William B. Ruggles of Dallas, Dallas County. For two-year terms to expire August 30, 1967: Dr. Dan Russell of College Station, Brazos County; Alan W. Hastings of Beaumont, Jefferson County; Myles MacDonald of Houston, Harris County.

To be members of the Texas Animal Health Commission, for six-year terms to expire September 7, 1971: R. W. Hodge of Del Rio, Val Verde County; Dent Ingram of Carrizo Springs, Dimmit County.

To be members of the Texas Board of Architectural Examiners, for six-year terms to expire July 21, 1971: James D. Witt of Waco, McLennan County; E. G. Hamilton of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Texas College of Arts and Industries, for six-year terms to expire August 31, 1971: J. C. Martin, Jr., of Laredo, Webb County; E. S. Joslin of Corpus Christi, Nueces County; Everett Braden of Edinburg, Hidalgo County.

To be Assistant Adjutant General for Air, for a term to expire January 15, 1967: James M. Rose of Austin, Travis County.

To be a member of the State Banking Board, for a two-year term to expire August 23, 1967: Robert S. Strauss of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be a member of the State Board of Barber Examiners, for a six-year term to expire May 19, 1971: Archie L. Warnick of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be a member of the State Commission for the Blind, to fill unexpired term of Burt Risley, resigned, term to expire January 1, 1967: Mrs. Alfred A. Ratner of El Paso, El Paso County.

To be a member of the State Board of Canvassers and the Committee to Count Election Returns, for a two-year term to expire August 23, 1967: Wallace H. Scott, Jr., of Austin, Travis County.

To be members of the State Board of Chiropody Examiners, for six-year terms to expire August 11, 1971:

Dr. Louis T. Bogy of San Antonio, Bexar County; Dr. A. V. Johnson of Midland, Midland County.

To be members of the Texas Civil Judicial Council, for six-year terms to expire July 1, 1971: Richard Morehead of Austin, Travis County; Clark Anderson of Lufkin, Angelina County; Mrs. Harris L. Kempner of Galveston, Galveston County. To succeed Judge O. L. Parish, retired, as one of the Presiding Judges on the Council (Ex-Officio): Solomon Casseb, Jr., of San Antonio, Bexar County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Clear Creek Basin Authority, for terms to expire May 31, 1967: T. F. Pound, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; Herb Blackstock of Seabrook, Harris County; Dr. Marshall Welch of Seabrook, Harris County; Leo Zbranek of Houston, Harris County; Paul Cravey of Seabrook, Harris County; Don Ralmutto of LaPorte, Harris County; Bob Moechel of Seabrook, Harris County. For terms to expire May 31, 1966: Don Ahlborn of Houston, Harris County; William L. Winstead of Seabrook, Harris County; Bill Milan of Houston, Harris County; D. E. Schoeffel of Seabrook, Harris County; Jodie McFadden of Webster, Harris County; Robert D. Thompson of Seabrook, Harris County; Albert U. Price of LaPorte, Harris County; Richard Allen of Webster, Harris County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Central Colorado River Authority, for six-year terms to expire January 1, 1971: W. T. Stewardson of Santa Anna, Coleman County, R. G. Hollingsworth of Coleman, Coleman County; Clyde Thate of Burkett, Coleman County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Lower Colorado River Authority, for six-year terms to expire January 1, 1971: Tom Miller, Jr., of Austin, Travis County; William Petri of Austin, Travis County; Thomas C. Ferguson of Johnson City, Blanco County; E. A. Arnim of Flaton, Fayette County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Upper Colorado River Authority, for six-year terms to expire January 1, 1971: Everett J. Grindstaff of Ballinger, Runnels County; J. R. Salmon of San Angelo,

Tom Green County; Cumbie Ivey of Robert Lee, Coke County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, for six-year terms to expire January 1, 1971: M. L. Schulz of Eola, Concho County; Curtis L. Stevens of Millersview, Concho County; Benjamin Orland Sims of Paint Rock, Concho County.

To be a member of the State Board of Control, for a six-year term to expire August 31, 1971: Warren S. Bellows, Jr., of Houston, Harris County.

To be members of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, for six-year terms to expire August 31, 1971: John Gray of Beaumont, Jefferson County; Tom Sealy of Midland, Midland County; H. B. Zachry of San Antonio, Bexar County; Dan Williams of Dallas, Dallas County; J. C. Looney of Edinburg, Hidalgo County; M. Harvey Weil of Corpus Christi, Nueces County. For four-year terms to expire August 31, 1969: Mrs. John T. Jones of Houston, Harris County; Dr. Joaquin G. Cigarroa of Laredo, Webb County; Harry Provence of Waco, McLellan County; Victor Brooks of Austin, Travis County; Eugene McDermott of Dallas, Dallas County; Newton Gresham of Houston, Harris County. For two-year terms to expire August 31, 1967: Sam Rayburn Bell of Paris, Lamar County; Dr. D. M. Wiggins of Lubbock, Lubbock County; Dr. J. J. Seabrook of Austin, Travis County; Dr. G. V. Brindley, Jr., of Temple, Bell County; Charles Prothro of Wichita Falls, Wichita County; C. G. Scruggs of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be members of the Texas Board of Corrections, for six-year terms to expire February 2, 1971: Walter Pfluger of Eden, Concho County; Fred Shield of San Antonio, Bexar County; Walter Mischer of Houston, Harris County.

To be members of the Credit Union Advisory Commission, for three-year terms to expire December 31, 1967: O. B. Worley of Pampa, Gray County; Robert W. Mitchell of Longview, Gregg County.

To be a member of the Board of Directors of the Dallas County Flood Control District, for a six-year term

to expire September 4, 1971: Marion Solomon of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be members of the State Board of Dental Examiners, for six-year terms to expire May 24, 1971: Dr. Sam H. Rabon of Kingsville, Kleberg County; Dr. William J. Kemp of Haskell, Haskell County.

To be a member of the State Depository Board, for a two-year term to expire August 23, 1967: John V. Singleton, Jr., of Houston, Harris County.

To be members of the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers, for six-year terms to expire September 24, 1971: Uel Stephens of Fort Worth, Tarrant County; Robert E. Moore of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be members of the Finance Commission of Texas, for six-year terms to expire February 1, 1971: Banking Section: V. F. Neuhaus of Mission, Hidalgo County; J. H. Bain of Stockdale, Wilson County. Building and Loan Section: C. E. Bentley of Abilene, Taylor County.

To be Firemen's Pension Commissioner, for a two-year term to expire July 1, 1967: Mrs. Marie Hudson Winters of Austin, Travis County.

To be members of the Good Neighbor Commission, for six-year terms to expire June 19, 1971: Ramiro Martinez of McAllen, Hidalgo County; Mrs. Philip R. Bishop of Fort Worth, Tarrant County; Walter McBee of Dallas, Dallas County. To fill the unexpired term of William D. Bonilla, resigned, term to expire June 19, 1967: A. G. Ainsworth, Jr. of Luling, Caldwell County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, for six-year terms to expire February 1, 1971: Zeb Fitzgerald of San Marcos, Hays County; Ed DeLeon of Cuero, DeWitt County; Edward Reese of Gonzales, Gonzales County.

To be a member of the State Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, for a six-year term to expire August 9, 1971: Mrs. Margarette Bortel of San Antonio, Bexar County.

To be members of the State Board of Health, for six-year terms to ex-

pire June 12, 1971: Dr. Hampton C. Robinson of Houston, Harris County; Dr. Noble Price of Lamesa, Dawson County; Dr. William Kenneth Thurmond of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be a member of the Texas State Historical Survey Committee, to fill the unexpired term of Robert L. Lowry, resigned, for a term to expire January 1, 1967: Lester W. Prokop of Houston, Harris County.

To be members of the Advisory Hospital Council, for six-year terms to expire July 17, 1971: O. Ray Hurst of Austin, Travis County; Frank Oltorf of Marlin, Falls County; Joe L. Allbritton of Houston, Harris County. To fill the unexpired term of Sister M. Emery Kavanagh, resigned, term to expire July 17, 1967: Sister Elizabeth of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be members of the Hospital Licensing Advisory Council, for six-year terms expiring December 7, 1969: Dr. Richard L. Stratton of Cuero, DeWitt County; D. S. Riley of Big Spring, Howard County; Jose R. DeLeon of Corpus Christi, Nueces County.

To be Interstate Compact Commissioner for the Red River, for a two-year term to expire December 3, 1967: R. Leighton McKinney, Jr., of Denison, Grayson County.

To be members of the Texas Commission on Indian Affairs, for a six-year term to expire January 31, 1971: W. R. Beaumier of Lufkin, Angelina County. For a four-year term to expire January 31, 1969: Ed Easterling of Beaumont, Jefferson County. For a two-year term to expire January 31, 1967: Dempsie Henley of Liberty, Liberty County. To fill the unexpired term of W. R. Beaumier, deceased, term to expire January 31, 1971: Victor Fain of Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County.

To be members of the Jackson County Flood Control District, for six-year terms to expire May 1, 1971: Allen L. Burditt of Edna, Jackson County; Arnold Koop of Edna, Jackson County; W. C. Hollingsworth of Edna, Jackson County.

To be members of the Board of Regents of Lamar State College of Technology, for terms to expire Oc-

tober 5, 1969: Lee Eagleson of Port Arthur, Jefferson County; Robert A. Mann of Woodville, Tyler County; Cecil Beeson of Orange, Orange County. For terms to expire October 5, 1971: A. H. Montagne of Orangefield, Orange County; J. B. Morris of Beaumont, Jefferson County; Garland Shepherd of Beaumont, Jefferson County.

To be members of the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education, for six-year terms to expire August 30, 1971: Dr. George Killinger of Huntsville, Walker County; Rufe Jordan of Pampa, Gray County; C. V. Kern of Houston, Harris County. For four-year terms to expire August 30, 1969: Wallace Beasley of College Station, Brazos County; Dewey Presley of Dallas, Dallas County; Walter Suttle of Vernon, Wilbarger County. For two-year terms to expire August 30, 1967: Glen H. McLaughlin of Austin, Travis County; A. C. Howerton of Fort Worth, Tarrant County; Henry Wade of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be members of the State Board of Medical Examiners, for six-year terms to expire April 13, 1971: Dr. L. G. Ballard of Fort Worth, Tarrant County; Dr. Howard O. Smith of Marlin, Falls County; Dr. L. H. Denman of Lufkin, Angelina County; Dr. Clarence S. Kemp of Bryan, Brazos County.

To be members of the Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, for six-year terms to expire January 31, 1971: Dr. Robert S. Tate of Austin, Travis County; Ward Burke of Diboll, Angelina County; Dr. Horace Cromer of Austin, Travis County. For four-year terms to expire January 31, 1969: Dr. George Constant of Victoria, Victoria County; Dr. Raleigh White of Temple, Bell County; Mrs. H. E. Butt of Corpus Chisti, Nueces County. For two-year terms to expire January 31, 1967: Elbert E. Hall of Abilene, Taylor County; Peter deWetter of El Paso, El Paso County; Jess Osborn of Muleshoe, Bailey County.

To be a member of the Board of Regents of Midwestern University, to fill the unexpired term of Jack Hightower, resigned, term to expire February 25, 1968: M. K. Berry of Vernon, Wilbarger County.

To be members of the State Board of Morticians, for six-year terms to expire May 31, 1971: George C. Hubbard of Odessa, Ector County; Joe Myers of Stockdale, Wilson County.

To be a member of the Board of Trustees of the Municipal Retirement System, to fill the unexpired term of M. M. Stripling, resigned, term to expire December 31, 1966: R. G. Muckelroy of Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Neches River Conservation District, for terms to expire September 5, 1969: Dan Melton of Lufkin, Angelina County; C. N. Stroud of Palestine, Anderson County; E. R. Gregg, Jr., of Jacksonville, Cherokee County. For six-year terms to expire September 5, 1971: J. B. Sallas of Crockett, Houston County; Victor B. Fain of Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County. To fill the unexpired term of Dr. J. M. Travis, resigned, term to expire September 5, 1965, and for an additional six-year term to expire September 5, 1971: Don Reily of Corrigan, Polk County.

To be members of the Upper Neches River Municipal Water Authority, for a six-year term to expire January 1, 1971: Eugene Fish of Palestine, Anderson County. To fill the unexpired term of Eugene Fish, deceased, term to expire January 1, 1971: A. L. Dear of Palestine, Anderson County.

To be members of the Board of Regents of North Texas State University, for six-year terms to expire May 25, 1971: E. C. Pannell of Fort Worth, Tarrant County; A. M. Willis of Longview, Gregg County; Raymond Tollett of Big Spring, Howard County.

To be members of the State Board of Nurse Examiners, for six year terms to expire April 9, 1971: Mrs. Eunice M. King of Amarillo, Potter County; Miss Lucy Harris of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be members of the State Board of Plumbing Examiners, for six-year terms to expire May 28, 1971: Joe Bland of Austin, Travis County; R. G. Hughes of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be members of the Board of Regents of Pan American College, for six-year terms to expire August 31, 1971: Felix Martinez of Mission, Hidalgo County; Mrs. Marialice S. Shivers of Austin, Travis County; Henry Morris of Santa Rosa, Cameron County. For four-year terms to expire August 31, 1969: Ralph Alexander of Edinburg, Hidalgo County; Carl Conley of Raymondville, Willacy County; John Jones of La Feria, Cameron County. For two-year terms to expire August 31, 1967: Lou Hassell of Houston, Harris County; Leonel Garza of Brownsville, Cameron County; Morris Atlas of McAllen, Hidalgo County.

To be Pecos River Compact Commissioner, for a two year term to expire May 27, 1967: J. C. Wilson of Pecos, Reeves County.

To be members of the State Board of Pharmacy, for six-year terms to expire June 14, 1971: Roy C. Wiese, Jr., of Brenham, Washington County; Hector Moreno of San Antonio, Bexar County.

To be members of the Polygraph Examiners Board, for six-year terms to expire August 30, 1971: L. R. Wynn of Amarillo, Potter County; Joe Low of Dallas, Dallas County. For four-year terms to expire August 30, 1969: Dee E. Wheeler of Fort Worth, Tarrant County; Clayton Evans of Austin, Travis County. For two-year terms to expire August 30, 1967: H. A. Albert of Austin, Travis County; John Disman of Houston, Harris County.

To be a member of the Public Safety Commission, to fill the unexpired term of Jake Jacobsen, resigned, term to expire December 31, 1967: Garrett Morris of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be a member of the State Board of Public Welfare, for a six-year term to expire January 20, 1971: W. Kendall Baker of Houston, Harris County.

To be a member of the Board of Directors of the San Antonio River Authority, to fill the unexpired term of John Freeman Lott, resigned, term to expire January 1, 1967: W. G. McCampbell, Jr., of Goliad, Goliad County.

To be members of the San Jacinto

Historical Advisory Board, for a six-year term to expire September 1, 1971: W. N. Blanton, Sr., of Houston, Harris County. For a four-year term to expire September 1, 1969: Mrs. Joseph H. Sperry of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire September 1, 1967: Fred Leggett of Houston, Harris County.

To be a member of the Texas School Land Board, for a two-year term to expire September 2, 1967: Robert C. Sneed of Austin, Travis County.

To be members of the Board of Regents of State Senior Colleges, for six-year terms to expire January 10, 1971: Mrs. Savannah Cross Lockey of Troup, Smith County; John H. Crooker, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; J. L. Huffines, Jr., of Greenville, Hunt County. To fill the unexpired term of Ed Gossett, resigned, term to expire January 10, 1967: William C. Donnell of Marathon, Brewster County.

To be members of the Board of Trustees of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, for six-year terms to expire August 31, 1971: Henry M. Bell, Jr., of Tyler, Smith County; C. O. Chandler of Victoria, Victoria County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of Texas Southern University, for six-year terms to expire February 1, 1971: Ralph S. O'Connor of Houston, Harris County; Wells Stewart of Houston, Harris County; Thomas D. Armstrong of Galveston, Galveston County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College, for six-year terms to expire February 19, 1971: Fladger Tannery of Dallas, Dallas County; Retha R. Martin of Lubbock, Lubbock County; C. A. Cash of Amarillo, Potter County.

To be members of the Advisory Board of the Texas Tourist Development Agency, for six-year terms to expire August 23, 1971: Chris Fox of El Paso, El Paso County; Robert H. Burck of Dallas, Dallas County. To fill the unexpired term of James Gaines, resigned, term to expire August 23, 1969: Gene L. Cagle of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be members of the Board of

Directors of the Texas Turnpike Authority, for six-year terms to expire February 15, 1971: Clyde R. Ashworth of Arlington, Tarrant County; Dr. R. H. W. Drechsel of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be Director-at-Large of the Tri-County Municipal Water District, for a two-year term to expire July 22, 1967: Aubry L. Moore of Hillsboro, Hill County.

To be members of the Tuberculosis Advisory Committee, for six-year terms to expire August 31, 1971: Mrs. Herman Jones of Austin, Travis County; Ben Johnson of Tyler, Smith County; Lewis Boggus of Harlingen, Cameron County; Henry Guerra of San Antonio, Bexar County. For four-year terms to expire August 31, 1969: Arthur Dilly of Corpus Christi, Nueces County; T. H. Morrison, Jr., of Harlingen, Cameron County; Dr. Morris E. Malakoff of Laredo, Webb County; Dr. Elliott Mendenhall of Dallas, Dallas County. For two-year terms to expire August 31, 1967: Dr. Efraim A. Gonzalez of San Antonio, Bexar County; Dr. E. S. Crossett of El Paso, El Paso County; Claude Collins, Jr., of San Angelo, Tom Green County; Dr. John A. Wiggins of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be members of the Board of Regents of the University of Houston, for six-year terms to expire September 1, 1971: William B. Bates of Houston, Harris County; James A. Elkins, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; James T. Duke of Johnson City, Blanco County. To fill the unexpired term of Corbin Robertson, resigned, term to expire September 1, 1967: C. T. Parker of Houston, Harris County. To fill the unexpired term of Jack Valenti, resigned, term to expire September 1, 1969: William P. Hobby, Jr., of Houston, Harris County.

To be members of the Veterans Affairs Commission, for six-year terms to expire June 12, 1971: Joe F. Ramsey, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; Charles C. Ford of Longview, Gregg County.

To be members of the State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, for six-year-terms to expire August 26, 1971: Dr. Kenton R. Fickes of Houston, Harris County; Dr. Richard M. Botard of Kingsville, Kleberg County.

To be members of the Water Well Drillers Board, for six-year terms to expire August 30, 1971: Don McKinley of Pearsall, Frio County; Joe David Kirkland of Hereford, Deaf Smith County. For four-year terms to expire August 30, 1969: Cecil F. Gill of El Paso, El Paso County; W. D. Jones of Dumas, Moore County. For two-year terms to expire August 30, 1967: Vern E. West of Athens, Henderson County; O. F. Jensen, Jr., of Houston, Harris County.

To be a member of the State Water Pollution Control Board, for a six-year term to expire September 1, 1971: Howard V. Rose of Midland, Midland County.

To be a member of the Texas Water Rights Commission, for a six-year term to expire February 1, 1971: Otha F. Dent of Littlefield, Lamb County.

To be members of the Texas Youth Council, to fill the unexpired term of Dr. Robert Tate, resigned, term to expire September 1, 1969: J. M. Kolarider of Amarillo, Potter County. For a six-year term to expire September 1, 1971: Robert Kneebone of Houston, Harris County.

Respectfully submitted,  
JOHN CONNALLY  
Governor of Texas

Austin, Texas,  
February 14, 1966.

To the Senate of the Fifty-Ninth Legislature, First Called Session:

I ask the advice, consent and confirmation of the Senate with respect to the following appointments:

To be a Branch Pilot for the Mouth of the Brazos River and Bar, for a two-year term to expire January 24, 1968: John W. Burns of Galveston, Galveston County.

To be Branch Pilots for the Brazos-Santiago Pass, Bar and Tributaries, for two-year terms to expire August 1, 1967: Cecil F. Crawford of Brownsville, Cameron County; Francis M. Kershaw of Brownsville, Cameron County; Donald F. Willett of Brownsville, Cameron County.

To be Branch Pilots for the Ports of Galveston County, for two-year terms to expire July 25, 1967: Basil V. O'Brien of Galveston, Galveston

County; Sherman B. Wetmore of Galveston, Galveston County. For two-year terms to expire August 29, 1967: Robert W. Howard of Galveston, Galveston County; George W. Crosby of Galveston, Galveston County; Ralph M. Watson of Galveston, Galveston County. For a two-year term to expire October 30, 1967: James A. Borup of Galveston, Galveston County.

To be Branch Pilots for the Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar, for two-year terms to expire July 4, 1967: R. E. Wicker of Houston, Harris County; J. W. Pearson of Houston, Harris County; J. F. Johnson of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire July 12, 1967: Paul Collie of Houston, Harris County. For two-year terms to expire August 4, 1967: Arthur Tuttle, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; W. B. Parker of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire August 13, 1967: Elmer C. Bell of Houston, Harris County. For two-year terms to expire August 25, 1967: Charles C. Lary, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; B. F. Mahaffey of Houston, Harris County. For two-year terms to expire September 5, 1967: Robert E. Adams of Houston, Harris County; Pat J. Neely, Jr. of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire September 10, 1967: T. N. Lightsey, Jr., of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire September 13, 1967: Leroy Arthur of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire October 4, 1967: E. B. Mercer, Jr. of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire October 22, 1967: T. H. Bratcher of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire December 22, 1967: Paul A. Galer of Houston, Harris County.

To be Branch Pilots for the Matagorda-Lavaca Bays, for two-year terms to expire January 20, 1968: Albert Lee Guinn of Port Lavaca, Calhoun County; B. R. Butler of Port Lavaca, Calhoun County.

To be Branch Pilots for Port Aransas Bar, Corpus Christi Bay and Tributaries, for a two-year term to expire October 9, 1967: Carl Joseph Bromley, Jr., of Corpus Christi, Nueces County. For two-year terms to expire November 4, 1967: Anton Thomas Mathews of Corpus Christi, Nueces County; John Robert DeForest of Corpus Christi, Nueces County.

For a two-year term to expire December 1, 1967: Harold Percy Lister, Jr., of Corpus Christi, Nueces County. For a two-year term to expire January 23, 1968: Ollin Shepherd of Corpus Christi, Nueces County.

To be Branch Pilots for the Sabine Bar, Pass and Tributaries, for two-year terms to expire July 5, 1967: R. G. Johnson of Port Arthur, Jefferson County; D. J. Simonton of Port Arthur, Jefferson County. For two-year terms to expire September 1, 1967: T. R. Morgan of Port Arthur, Jefferson County; H. E. Weaver of Port Arthur, Jefferson County. For two-year terms to expire September 25, 1967: S. W. Levingston of Port Arthur, Jefferson County; Arne Pedersen of Port Arthur, Jefferson County. For a two-year term to expire October 1, 1967: R. H. Welch of Port Arthur, Jefferson County.

Respectfully submitted,  
**JOHN CONNALLY,**  
 Governor of Texas.

Austin, Texas,  
 February 14, 1966.

To the Senate of the Fifty-Ninth Legislature, First Called Session:

I ask the advice, consent and confirmation of the Senate with respect to the following appointments:

To be District Judge of the 137th Judicial District: James Ellis of Lubbock, Lubbock County.

To be District Judge of the 171st Judicial District: Edwin F. Berliner of El Paso, El Paso County.

To be Judge of Criminal District Court Number Three of Tarrant County: Charles W. Lindsey of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be Judge of Criminal District Court Number Five of Dallas County: A. D. Jim Bowie of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be Judge of Criminal District Court Number Six of Harris County: Fred M. Hooey of Houston, Harris County.

To be Judge of the Domestic Relations Court of Midland County: Joseph H. Mims of Midland, Midland County.

To be Judge of Juvenile Court of

Harris County: Robert L. Lowry of Houston, Harris County.

To be Judge of County Court Number One of Galveston County: David L. Greenberg of Galveston, Galveston County.

To be District Attorney for the First Judicial District, to fill the unexpired term of Floyd Addington, resigned: Grady O. Trimble, Jr. of Jasper, Jasper County.

To be District Attorney for the 34th Judicial District, to fill the unexpired term of Edwin F. Berliner, resigned: W. Barton Boling of El Paso, El Paso County.

To be District Attorney for the 2nd 38th Judicial District, to fill the unexpired term of Joseph Leonard, Jr., resigned: Raymond L. Kneese of Fredericksburg, Gillespie County.

To be District Attorney for the 142nd Judicial District, to fill the unexpired term of Joseph H. Mims, resigned: James A. Mashburn of Midland, Midland County.

To be District Attorney for the Criminal District Courts of Harris County, to fill the unexpired term of Frank Briscoe, resigned: Carol Vance of Houston, Harris County.

Respectfully submitted,  
**JOHN CONNALLY,**  
 Governor of Texas.

(Senator Word in the Chair.)

(President in the Chair.)

At Ease

The President announced at 2:18 o'clock p.m. that the Senate would stand At Ease Subject to the Call of the Chair.

**In Legislative Session**

The President called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 2:20 o'clock p.m.

**Senate Resolution 3**

Senator Rogers offered the following resolution:

Whereas, We have in our midst one of the sterling examples of God's finest creations, a handsome and intelligent young man; and

Whereas, Today, February 14, 1966,

marks the anniversary of the birth of a distinguished Texan; and

Whereas, This fine young man is serving with distinction in a position of honor and trust as Secretary of the Senate of the State of Texas; and

Whereas, Mr. Charles A. Schnabel was born in San Antonio, Texas, on February 14, 1932, to Charles A., Sr., and Alma Schnabel; and

Whereas, Today is Valentine's Day and Charles' special loves are his wife, Nadine; his son, Mark; and his daughter, Beth Ann; and

Whereas, Mr. Schnabel has served the Senate faithfully and efficiently for 13 years; and

Whereas, He is an active and devoted member of the Highlands Church of God, and is an outstanding Christian man; and

Whereas, He is a sportsman of note and belongs to the Austin Woods and Waters Club; and

Whereas, It is the desire of the Senate to recognize this important milestone in this young man's life and to extend its best wishes and congratulations; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Senate of the State of Texas extend their official congratulations to Charles A. Schnabel and their best wishes for many more years of health and happiness.

ROGERS

Signed—Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith; Aikin, Bates, Blanchard, Calhoun, Cole, Colson, Creighton, Crump, Dies, Hall, Hardeman, Harrington, Hazlewood, Herring, Hightower, Kazen, Kennard, Krueger, Moore, Parkhouse, Patman, Ratliff, Reagan, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears, Strong, Watson, Word.

On motion of Senator Rogers and by unanimous consent, Senator Hardeman read the resolution.

On motion of Senator Dies and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted.

#### Senate Bill 1 on First Reading

The following bill was introduced, read first time and referred to the committee indicated:

By Senators Hazlewood, Hardeman, Creighton and Crump:

S. B. No. 1, A bill to be entitled "An Act relating to registration of voters; amending the Election Code of the State of Texas to provide a general registration system conditioned on the adoption of an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Texas abolishing payment of the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting or upon a ruling by the Supreme Court of the United States invalidating payment of a poll tax as a requirement for voting in State and local election; defining certain criminal offenses relating to registration, and providing penalties therefor; providing for a temporary period of registration and prescribing conditions on voting after such registration; and declaring an emergency."

To the Committee on State Affairs.

#### Senate Concurrent Resolution 2

Senator Hardeman offered the following resolution:

S. C. R. No. 2, Authorizing Class Action Against the State for Recovery of Poll Taxes Paid.

Whereas, During the period beginning on the first day of October, 1965, and ending on the thirty-first day of January, 1966, a great number of citizens of this State paid poll taxes; and

Whereas, The poll tax as collected in the State of Texas has by federal court decision been held to be unconstitutional; and

Whereas, It is the policy of the Legislature of the State of Texas to give and grant the right to litigate any valid claim against the State of Texas in a court of competent jurisdiction; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Senate of Texas, the House of Representatives concurring, that any citizen of this State who, during the period above specified, paid the poll tax, may bring suit against the State of Texas in any court of competent jurisdiction in Travis County, Texas, as a class action as authorized by Rule 42, Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, to recover against the State of Texas, on his own behalf and on behalf of all others who paid the poll tax adjudged to be unconstitutional, the amount of poll taxes so paid by said citizens, and service of citation for the purposes herein granted may be served

on the State of Texas by serving the Attorney General, the State Treasurer, and the Comptroller of Public Accounts; and be it further

Resolved, That such suit may be filed within two years of the effective date of this Resolution; and be it further

Resolved, That it is understood that the purpose of this Resolution is solely to grant permission to bring suit against the State of Texas and no admission of liability on the part of the state or as to any fact is made by this Resolution and it is specifically provided that the facts upon which any recovery is sought must be proved in court as in other civil cases; and, be it further

Resolved, That nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of any defense, of fact as well as of law, that may be asserted by or available to the State of Texas or any of the departments or agencies of the State of Texas or any of the political subdivisions in the State of Texas in said suit but all such defenses are hereby specifically reserved.

The resolution was read and was referred to the Committee on State Affairs.

**Senate Resolution 5**

Senator Word offered the following resolution:

Be It Resolved, By the Senate of the State of Texas, that the consensus of this Body is that the State of Texas—and not the individual counties—should shoulder the financial responsibility for registering all eligible voters to be registered by any statute passed by this Special Session of the 59th Legislature.

WORD  
HALL  
STRONG  
CREIGHTON

The resolution was read and was referred to the Committee on State Affairs.

**Co-Author of Senate Resolution 5**

On motion of Senator Word and by unanimous consent, Senator Creighton will be shown as a co-author of S. R. No. 5.

**Meeting of Committee on State Affairs**

On motion of Senator Hazlewood and by unanimous consent, the Committee on State Affairs was granted permission to meet while the Senate was in Session.

**At Ease**

On motion of Senator Aikin the Senate at 2:30 o'clock p.m. agreed to stand At Ease Subject to the Call of the Chair.

**In Legislative Session**

The President called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 2:38 o'clock p.m. today.

**Resolution Signed**

The President signed in the presence of the Senate after the caption had been read, the following enrolled resolution:

H. C. R. No. 1—Providing for a Joint Session at 12:30 o'clock on Monday, February 14, 1966, to hear the Governor's message to this First Called Session of the 59th Legislature.

**Adjournment**

On motion of Senator Blanchard the Senate at 2:40 o'clock p.m. adjourned until 10:30 o'clock a.m. on Wednesday, February 16, 1966.

In Memory of

**Wayne Kenneth Hollenbeck**

---

Senator Herring offered the following resolution:

(Senate Concurrent Resolution 1)

Whereas, Wayne Kenneth Hollenbeck, for more than ten years a trusted member of the staff of the Texas Legislative Budget Board, was removed from his duties by a fatal coronary occlusion early in the morning of February 12, 1966; and

Whereas, At the time of his death Mr. Hollenbeck was assisting the Department of Public Welfare develop programs for the medical care of aged and dependent citizens of this state, and among his working papers on that subject there was found a personal note to himself, which read:

"Reason is the thin razor's edge which distinguishes man from God's other creatures. And when any individual or nation loses its will to distinguish between good and evil, between friend and foe, between facts and fiction, it can safely be predicted it is losing its humanity".;

and

Whereas, Mr. Hollenbeck faithfully applied such reason and discrimination in helping Texas Legislatures improve the programs and services for dependent and neglected children in state homes, for young boys and girls in the State's juvenile correctional schools, for men and women in the State's prison system, and for students in state schools for mentally retarded persons; and

Whereas, With equal zeal and dedication Mr. Hollenbeck applied his skills in business administration in developing recommended appropriations for such departments of our State Government as the Department of Public Safety, Comptroller's Department, Board of Control, and Board of Insurance; and

Whereas, Mr. Hollenbeck was born in Yale, Iowa, May 28, 1912, was educated in the public schools of McAllen, Texas, and in McAllen Junior College and earned an academic degree from the University of Houston; he served this state and nation with honor in the U. S. Army, Army Air Corps, and U. S. Air Force, in which service he attained the rank of Lieutenant Colonel; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Senate of Texas, the House of Representatives concurring. Commends the faithful and devoted service of Mr. Hollenbeck to his community, state, and nation, and expresses sympathy in our mutual loss to the wife and children of Mr. Hollenbeck; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this Resolution be prepared under the seal of the Senate of Texas and sent to his wife, Jeanne, and to each of their three children—Michael Wayne, Frank Kenneth, and Janice Ann—and that when the Senate and the House of Representatives adjourn this day, that they do so in memory of Wayne Kenneth Hollenbeck.

HERRING

Signed—Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith; Aikin, Bates, Blanchard, Calhoun, Cole, Colson, Creighton, Crump, Dies, Hall, Hardeman, Harrington, Hazlewood, Hightower, Kazen, Kennard, Krueger, Moore, Parkhouse, Patman, Ratliff, Reagan, Rogers, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears, Strong, Watson, Word.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Aikin and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

**SECOND DAY**

(Wednesday, February 16, 1966)

The Senate met at 10:30 o'clock a.m., pursuant to adjournment and was called to order by the President.

The roll was called and the following Senators were present:

Aikin	Kazen
Bates	Kennard
Blanchard	Krueger
Calhoun	Moore
Cole	Parkhouse
Colson	Patman
Creighton	Ratliff
Crump	Reagan
Dies	Rogers
Hall	Schwartz
Hardeman	Snelson
Harrington	Spears
Hazlewood	Strong
Herring	Watson
Hightower	Word

Absent

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

A quorum was announced present.

Reverend W. H. Townsend, Chaplain, offered the invocation.

On motion of Senator Aikin, and by unanimous consent, the reading of the Journal of the proceedings of Monday, February 14, 1966, was dispensed with and the Journal was approved.

**Morning Call Dispensed With**

On motion of Senator Hardeman and by unanimous consent the Morning Call was dispensed with.

**Senate Resolution 7**

Senator Dies offered the following resolution:

Whereas, The Congress of the United States has wisely provided for the institution of a project to bring barge traffic up the Trinity River; and

Whereas, This project will provide great economic stimulation to great areas of Texas as well as provide competitive freight rates to those same areas; and

Whereas, It appears it is feasible to employ the rivers of East Texas—the Sabine, Neches and Angelina and the reservoirs built and to be built

in this area for barge transportation; and

Whereas, Barge transportation would bring competitive freight rates and dynamic industrial and agricultural growth to the East Texas area and materially add to the gross national product of this Nation; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That we, the Senate of Texas, congratulate the Congress of the United States for this wise decision to undertake the Trinity Project and urge that the necessary funds be appropriated to accomplish this result and also urge the Congress to likewise utilize the Sabine, Neches, and Angelina rivers, their tributaries and the other rivers of East Texas together with the water projects now built, being built or to be built to bring barge transportation to the East Texas area.

**DIES  
HARRINGTON  
STRONG**

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Dies and by unanimous consent the resolution was considered immediately and was adopted.

**Co-Author of Senate Resolution 7**

On motion of Senator Strong and by unanimous consent he will be shown as a co-author of S. R. No. 7.

**Senate Bill 2 on First Reading**

The following bill was introduced, read first time and referred to the Committee indicated:

By Senators Spears, Kennard and Harrington:

S. B. No. 2, A bill to be entitled "An Act establishing alternate registration systems in the event (1) that the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting is invalidated by court action, or (2) that the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting is invalidated by constitutional amendment or a constitutional amendment is passed in addition to court invalidation, and making other provisions necessary or in aid of such registration systems providing for a temporary period of registration in the year 1966 and providing conditions for voting after such registration; making other provisions for effectuating the purposes of this Act,

including, but not limited to effective dates; providing for severability; and declaring an emergency.”

To the Committee on State Affairs.

**Message from the House**

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Austin, Texas,

February 16, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following:

H. C. R. No. 3, In memory of Wayne Kenneth Hollenbeck.

Respectfully submitted,

**DOROTHY HALLMAN,**

Chief Clerk, House of Representatives

**Welcome Resolutions**

S. R. No. 8—By Senator Reagan: Extending welcome to students and teacher, Sister M. Stanislaus of Incarnate Word Academy of Corpus Christi.

S. R. No. 9—By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to students, teachers and sponsors of Moody High School.

**Adjournment**

On motion of Senator Hardeman the Senate at 10:48 o'clock a.m. adjourned until 10:00 o'clock a.m. tomorrow.

In Memory of  
**Lemuel Scarbrough**

---

Senator Herring by unanimous consent offered the following resolution:

(Senate Concurrent Resolution 3)

Whereas, A chapter in the history of Austin and Central Texas was closed on October 2, 1965, with the death of Lemuel Scarbrough, 76-year-old president and board chairman of E. M. Scarbrough and Sons department store, whose enterprise and enthusiasm contributed to the growth and development of his beloved Capital City; and

Whereas, He was born on September 13, 1889, the son of Emerson Monroe Scarbrough and Ada Rucker Ledbetter Scarbrough, pioneer residents of Central Texas, and was the only one of the family of five children to be born in Austin; and

Whereas, The other two boys—E. M. Scarbrough, Jr. and John William Scarbrough—and two girls—Ada Pearl Scarbrough and Julia McRae Scarbrough—were born in Rockdale, where the elder Scarbrough was engaged in the mercantile business with John Hicks under the name of Scarbrough and Hicks; and

Whereas, His mother was a member of a pioneer Texas family in Milam County, near Cameron, and his father had come to Texas after the close of the Civil War by boat and by horse from White Plains, near Rabbit Town, Alabama; and

Whereas, When the Scarbrough store was rebuilt at Sixth and Congress, it became the first department store in Texas to become fully air-conditioned, setting a trend which has spread statewide; and

Whereas, Lemuel Scarbrough was a great philanthropist, who engaged in educational and cultural benevolent activities in addition to his mercantile interests: he established the first chair of retailing in the School of Business Administration at The University of Texas and supported it from 1946 through 1949; he incorporated the Lemuel Scarbrough Foundation which gave financial aid to the University of Texas Dental School and M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston, as well as Seton and St. David's Hospitals in Austin; and

Whereas, He believed in excellence in the educational field, and established "Awards for Excellence in Teaching" which were given from 1953 to 1960 to members of the teaching profession at The University of Texas, the Austin Public Schools, Southwestern University at Georgetown, and Austin College at Sherman; and

Whereas, The Texas Legislature wishes to pay tribute to this outstanding philanthropist, business and civic leader, who will be greatly missed by the members of his family, his many friends, business and civic associates throughout Texas; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate of the 59th Legislature, the House of Representatives concurring, That by this Resolution the Texas Legislature pays respect to the memory of Lemuel Scarbrough and extends sympathy to his family; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this Resolution be prepared for the members of his family: his wife, Mrs. Lemuel Scarbrough; his daughter, Mrs. Margaret Monroe Scarbrough Wilson; and his son, Lemuel Scarbrough, Jr.; and that when the houses of the Legislature adjourn this day that they do so in memory of Lemuel Scarbrough.

The resolution was read and was adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

In Memory of  
**A. B. Shierlow**

---

Senator Herring by unanimous consent offered the following resolution:

(Senate Concurrent Resolution 4)

Whereas, On August 30, 1965, the City of Austin and the entire State of Texas suffered a great loss by the death of A. B. Shierlow, president and founder of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Austin; and

Whereas, A native of Bremen, Germany, Mr. Shierlow came to the United States in 1910 after several years spent in Africa managing rubber plantations; and

Whereas, He first settled in Richmond, Virginia, working in the tobacco business, and later moved to San Francisco and then to Honolulu, where he engaged in the automobile business; and

Whereas, He returned to San Francisco about the time World War I began and initiated his savings and loan career, dealing in savings and loan shares; and

Whereas, In 1922, he moved to Texas and became associated with the state's largest savings and loan institution, Gibraltar Savings and Loan of Houston, and was instrumental in setting up the state's first savings and loan branch office in New Braunfels, of which he became the manager; and

Whereas, He founded First Federal in Austin in 1934, and remained active in the business of his company and in the affairs of savings and loan associations generally until his death at the age of 72; and

Whereas, This financial executive received many honors in his business field: he twice served as a director of the Texas Savings and Loan League and held membership on the federal committee of the United States Savings and Loan League; he had been scheduled to attend the International Congress of Building Societies in London in October, 1965, when he planned also to return to his home country of Germany, but his untimely death preceded these events; and

Whereas, He was a great sportsman and hunter, and among his trophies he prized most highly the antlered head of the largest elk bagged in New Mexico; and

Whereas, This friendly executive and business leader of our Capital City will be greatly missed by his friends and associates and the business community of Texas, and the Texas Legislature wishes to pay tribute to this outstanding Texas citizen who will long be remembered for his friendship and loyalty to those who knew him and who worked with him; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, by the Senate of the 59th Legislature, the House of Representatives concurring, That by this Resolution the Texas Legislature extends sympathy on their great loss to the wife and sons of A. B. Shierlow; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this Resolution be prepared for members of his family—his wife, Mrs. Marie Shierlow; and his sons, Charles C. Shierlow and John P. Shierlow, all of Austin—and that when the two houses of the Legislature adjourn this day, that they do so in memory of A. B. Shierlow.

The resolution was read and was adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

In Memory of  
**Dr. J. V. Siegmund**

---

Senator Herring by unanimous consent offered the following resolution:

(Senate Concurrent Resolution 5)

Whereas, Business and financial circles in the Capital City lost an outstanding leader and friend on October 1, 1965, with the death of Dr. J. V. Siegmund, chairman of the board of directors of First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Austin; and

Whereas, The 72-year-old banker and investor had been in semi-retirement since early in 1965, when he liquidated his interests in the Texas State Bank, which he had served as president and board chairman, and opened a private investment office with his son-in-law, Pat Noack; and

Whereas, Dr. Siegmund started with the Austin bank at the time of its founding in 1928, and was a charter member of that institution's board of directors, rising to the position of president in 1947; and

Whereas, He served the bank as chairman of the board from 1958 until the year of his death; and

Whereas, To Dr. Siegmund, a native of Orange Grove, banking was a second profession; he began his career as a dentist in Taylor, following his graduation from the State Dental College of Texas and Baylor University in 1917; and

Whereas, He moved to Austin in 1922 and practiced two decades before retiring from the profession of dentistry to look after his farming and ranching interests; and

Whereas, He was a communicant at St. Mary's Cathedral and his love for his church equaled the zest with which he entered into his business pursuits; and

Whereas, Dr. Siegmund will be sorely missed by all who called him "friend," and, particularly, by his wife and his daughter, Mrs. R. Patrick Noack, of Austin; and the Texas Legislature wishes to pay tribute to this outstanding man and to extend condolences to his family; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, by the Senate of Texas, the House of Representatives concurring, That this Resolution stand in recognition of the life and service of Dr. J. V. Siegmund, and that copies be prepared for his wife and daughter; and be it further

Resolved, That when the two houses of the Legislature adjourn this day, that they do so in memory of Dr. J. V. Siegmund.

The resolution was read and was adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

In Memory of  
**William J. Cozort**

---

Senator Aikin by unanimous consent offered the following resolution:

(Senate Resolution 6)

Whereas, God in His infinite wisdom has called from these earthly labors William J. Cozort; and

Whereas, Bill Cozort, as he was known to several members of this body and to hundreds of his other friends, was one of the finest young men in this State; and

Whereas, His reputation for honesty, integrity, and forthrightness, as well as his deep religious convictions, made him one of the most respected and best liked of men; and

Whereas, His bright and promising career in education was suddenly interrupted by his untimely death; and

Whereas, It is the desire of the Senate to express our deepest sympathy to the surviving members of his family: his wife, Janice Fay Lenoir Cozort; his daughter, Caroline Lenoir Cozort; his son, William J. Cozort, Jr.; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Cozort; his brother, Roger Cozort; and two sisters, Mrs. C. R. Winslow and Mrs. C. A. Reynolds; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That when the Senate adjourns today, it do so in honor of Mr. Cozort, and that a page in the permanent Journal of the Senate be set aside as a memorial to him; and, be it further

Resolved, That copies of this Resolution be forwarded to the surviving members of his family.

The resolution was read and was adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

**THIRD DAY**

(Thursday, February 17, 1966)

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a.m., pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the President.

The roll was called and the following Senators were present:

Aikin	Kennard
Bates	Krueger
Blanchard	Moore
Calhoun	Parkhouse
Cole	Patman
Colson	Ratliff
Creighton	Reagan
Crump	Rogers
Hall	Schwartz
Hardeman	Snelson
Harrington	Spears
Hazlewood	Strong
Herring	Watson
Hightower	Word
Kazen	

Absent

Dies Dist. 19 (Vacant)

A quorum was announced present.

Reverend W. H. Townsend, Chaplain, offered the invocation.

On motion of Senator Aikin and by unanimous consent, the reading of the Journal of the proceedings of yesterday was dispensed with and the Journal was approved.

**Leave of Absence**

Senator Dies was granted leave of absence for today on account of important business on motion of Senator Hardeman.

**Message from the House**

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Austin, Texas,  
February 17, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following:

H. C. R. No. 5, In memory of Congressman Albert Thomas.

S. C. R. No. 1, In memory of Wayne Kenneth Hollenbeck.

Respectfully submitted,

DOROTHY HALLMAN,  
Chief Clerk, House of Representatives

**Senate Resolution 12**

Senator Herring offered the following resolution:

Whereas, The success of a legislative session depends in large measure on the personnel behind the scenes who tend to the many details that are necessary to the accomplishment of orderly processes of government; and

Whereas, In the absence of a regular Sergeant-at-Arms, Mrs. Martha Montague, in addition to her duties as Purchasing Agent for the Senate, was required to assume many responsibilities essential to getting "our house in order" for the Special Session of the 59th Legislature, all of which have been accomplished with a minimum of inconvenience to the Members; and

Whereas, This very capable and charming lady, no matter how heavy the workload, always maintains her poise, helpful attitude, and good humor and is deserving of recognition for her outstanding service; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Members of the Senate of the 59th Legislature, First Called Session, commend Mrs. Martha Montague for her efficient attention to duty and express genuine appreciation for her fine work and dedication to office; and be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be spread upon the Senate Journal and that a properly enrolled copy be furnished to Mrs. Montague as a token of our affection and esteem.

HERRING

Signed—Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith; Aikin, Bates, Blanchard, Calhoun, Cole, Colson, Creighton, Crump, Dies, Hall, Hardeman, Harrington, Hazlewood, Hightower, Kazen, Kennard, Krueger, Moore, Parkhouse, Patman, Ratliff, Reagan, Rogers, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears, Strong, Watson, Word.

The resolution was read.

Senator Herring by unanimous consent presented Mrs. Montague to the Members of the Senate.

On motion of Senator Hardeman and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted.

## Senate Resolution 13

Senator Herring offered the following resolution:

Whereas, One of our colleagues has been honored by the Texas Junior Chamber of Commerce and was named one of the "Five Outstanding Young Texans of 1965"; and

Whereas, This well-deserved recognition was accorded the Senator from Gregg County, the Honorable Jack Strong, along with four other young men who "because of extraordinary talent and initiative have made important contributions to their professions and to the general welfare of the people"; and

Whereas, The Members of the Senate share with the people of his district their pride in his being chosen for this outstanding honor; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That we, the Members of the Senate of the State of Texas of the 59th Legislature, First Called Session, extend to our colleague, Jack Strong, our warmest congratulations on his enviable record and his many accomplishments which won for him this signal award and express to him and his family our best wishes for his continued success and happiness; and be it further

Resolved, That this resolution be spread upon the Senate Journal and that a copy be furnished to our distinguished colleague as a token of our esteem.

## HERRING

Signed—Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith; Aikin, Bates, Blanchard, Calhoun, Cole, Colson, Creighton, Crump, Dies, Hall, Hardeman, Harrington, Hazlewood, Hightower, Kazen, Kennard, Krueger, Moore, Parkhouse, Patman, Ratliff, Reagan, Rogers, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears, Watson, Word.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Krueger and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and all of the Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted.

Senator Strong was given a standing ovation by the Members of the Senate.

House Concurrent Resolution 5 on  
Second Reading

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 5, Memorial resolution for The Honorable Albert Thomas.

The resolution was read second time.

On motion of Senator Hardeman and by unanimous consent the resolution was considered immediately and was adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

## Report of Standing Committee

Senator Hazlewood submitted the following report:

Austin, Texas,  
February 17, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on State Affairs, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 1, have had the same under consideration, and we are instructed to report it back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass, as amended, and be printed.

HAZLEWOOD, Chairman.

## Notice of Executive Session

Senator Krueger gave notice that he would on Monday, February 21, 1966, at 11:30 o'clock a.m., move for an Executive Session.

## Welcome Resolutions

S. R. No. 10—By Senator Herring: Extending welcome to students and teacher, Sister Margaret Mary, of Taylor.

S. R. No. 11—By Senator Herring: Extending welcome to students and teacher of Bastrop High School.

## Adjournment

On motion of Senator Blanchard the Senate at 10:16 o'clock a.m. adjourned until 10:30 o'clock a.m. Monday, February 21, 1966.

## Record of Vote

Senator Patman asked to be recorded as voting "Nay" on the motion to adjourn.

**FOURTH DAY**

(Monday, February 21, 1966)

The Senate met at 10:30 o'clock a.m., pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the President.

The roll was called and the following Senators were present:

Aikin	Kazen
Bates	Kennard
Blanchard	Krueger
Calhoun	Moore
Cole	Parkhouse
Colson	Patman
Creighton	Ratliff
Crump	Reagan
Dies	Rogers
Hall	Schwartz
Hardeman	Snelson
Harrington	Spears
Hazlewood	Strong
Herring	Watson
Hightower	Word

Absent

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

A quorum was announced present.

Reverend W. H. Townsend, Chaplain, offered the invocation.

On motion of Senator Aikin and by unanimous consent, the reading of the Journal of the proceedings of Thursday, February 17, 1966, was dispensed with and the Journal was approved.

**Presentation of Guests**

Senator Blanchard by unanimous consent presented Mr. and Mrs. Walter Wood of Lubbock as guests of the Senate and Lieutenant Governor and Mrs. Smith.

**Presentation of Guest**

Senator Reagan by unanimous consent presented his brother, John Reagan of Corpus Christi as a guest of the Senate today.

**Senate Concurrent Resolution 6**

Senator Crump offered the following resolution:

S. C. R. No. 6, Extending congratulations and welcome to Miss Jan Brown, on being named "Miss National Rural Electrification."

Whereas, Miss Jan Brown of Harper, Texas, was named Miss National Rural Electrification at the annual National Rural Electric Cooperatives Association meeting held in Las Vegas, Nevada, on February 16, 1966; and

Whereas, She was a contestant in the national competition by virtue of having been chosen Miss Texas Rural Electrification last August at the annual meeting of the Texas Electric Cooperatives, Inc., in Dallas; and

Whereas, Jan already held the title of Texas Peach Queen, having won that designation at the 1964-65 Peach Jamboree in Stonewall; and

Whereas, Jan shares the interest of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Clint Brown, in their ranch at Harper, and her brother, Bob, who is assistant manager of the Federal Land Bank Association in Kerrville; and

Whereas, A graduate of Harper High School, Jan is presently a freshman speech major at Angelo State College and is working toward a combined career as a fashion commentator and model; and

Whereas, This beautiful, charming and intelligent young lady is very deserving of the great honor which has been bestowed on her; now therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Senate of the State of Texas, the House of Representatives concurring, congratulates Miss Jan Brown on being chosen Miss National Rural Electrification and expresses appreciation for the recognition and honor she has brought to her state; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this resolution be prepared and sent to her with our compliments and good wishes.

**CRUMP**

Signed—Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith; Aikin, Bates, Blanchard, Calhoun, Cole, Colson, Creighton, Dies, Hall, Hardeman, Harrington, Hazlewood, Herring, Hightower, Kazen, Kennard, Krueger, Moore, Parkhouse, Patman, Ratliff, Reagan, Rogers, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears, Strong, Watson, Word.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Hardeman and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and Sen-

ators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted.

The President announced the appointment of Senators Crump, Harde- man and Krueger to escort Miss Brown to the President's Rostrum.

The President welcomed Miss Brown to the Senate and presented Senator Crump.

Senator Crump presented Mr. and Mrs. Clint Brown of Harper, Texas, the mother and father of Miss Brown, to the Members of the Senate. He then presented Miss Brown to the Senate.

Miss Brown addressed the Senate expressing appreciation for the privilege of being a guest of the Senate and thanked the Members for the opportunity of addressing the Senate.

#### Resolution Signed

The President signed in the presence of the Senate after the caption had been read, the following enrolled resolution:

S. C. R. No. 1, Memorial resolution for Wayne Kenneth Hollenbeck.

#### Senate Resolution 21

Senator Harde- man offered the following resolution:

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Senate of Texas, That it does hereby express its full support of United States policy in Viet Nam pursuant to the 1954 Southeast Asia Treaty, negotiated by the Eisenhower administration; and be it further

**RESOLVED** by the Senate of Texas, that it express its gratitude as well as its admiration, for the courage, bravery and sacrifices of American troops and their allies from Australia and South Korea, in resisting the forces of Communism seeking to engulf the Free World within their evil embrace through armed aggression, as well as by subversion; and be it further

**RESOLVED**, That copies of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the Secretaries of State and of Defense, to General William Giles Westmoreland, and to the Presiding Officers of the Houses of Congress, under the Seal

of the Senate of Texas by the Secretary of the Senate.

**HARDEMAN  
HAZLEWOOD  
BLANCHARD**

Signed—Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith; Aikin, Bates, Calhoun, Cole, Colson, Creighton, Crump, Dies, Hall, Harrington, Herring, Hightower, Kazen, Kennard, Krueger, Moore, Parkhouse, Patman, Ratliff, Reagan, Rogers, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears, Strong, Watson, Word.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Parkhouse and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and all of the Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted.

#### Co-author of Senate Resolution 21

On motion of Senator Blanchard and by unanimous consent, he will be shown as co-author of S. R. No. 21.

#### Message from the House

Hall of the House of Representatives,  
Austin, Texas,  
February 21, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following:

H. C. R. No. 6, Congratulating the "Five Outstanding Young Men of Texas."

Respectfully submitted,  
**DOROTHY HALLMAN,**  
Chief Clerk, House of Representatives

#### Message from the Governor

The following message received from the Governor was read and was referred to the Committee on Nominations:

Austin, Texas,  
February 21, 1966.

To the Senate of the Fifty-ninth Legislature, First Called Session:

I ask the advice, consent and confirmation of the Senate with respect to the following appointments:

To be Members of the Texas Real Estate Commission, for six-year terms

to expire October 5, 1971: Bob Cheat- ham of Texarkana, Bowie County; Clifford Hensley of El Campo, Whar- ton County.

To be District Judge of the 66th Judicial District, to fill the unexpired term of Sam Johnson, resigned: Steve Latham of Hillsboro, Hill County.

Respectfully submitted,  
**JOHN CONNALLY,**  
 Governor of Texas.

**Communication from State Bar of Texas**

The following communication re- ceived from the State Bar of Texas was read and was referred to the Committee on Nominations:

February 17, 1966.

Mr. Charles Schnabel,  
 Secretary of the Senate,  
 State Capitol, Capitol Station,  
 Austin, Texas (78711).

Dear Mr. Schnabel:

Under authority conferred by Sec- tion 1-a, Art. V of the Constitution of Texas and the Rules Regulating Ap- pointment By The Board of Directors of the State Bar of Texas of Members of the State Judicial Qualifications Commission, the Board of Directors of the State Bar of Texas has ap- pointed Fred B. Werkenthin, Esquire, whose place of residence is Austin, Texas, for a term of six (6) years, and J. E. Abernathy, Esquire, whose place of residence is McKinney, Texas, for a term of four (4) years, on said Commission.

It is respectfully requested that the Senate give its advice and consent in confirmation of these appointments.

Respectfully submitted,  
 C. C. SMALL, JR., President,  
 State Bar of Texas.

**Communication from the Supreme Court of Texas**

The following Communication re- ceived from the Supreme Court of Texas was read and was referred to the Committee on Nominations:

February 15, 1966.

Mr. Charles Schnabel  
 Secretary of the Senate  
 State Capitol  
 Austin, Texas

Dear Mr. Schnabel:

Under authority conferred by Sec-

tion 1-a, Art. V of the Constitution of Texas, the Supreme Court of Texas has appointed, and does appoint, Hon- orable Spurgeon E. Bell, Chief Jus- tice of the Court of Civil Appeals for the First Supreme Judicial District, and Honorable Connally McKay, Judge of the District Court for the 114th Judicial District, to six year terms and Honorable Charles W. Bar- row, Associate Justice of the Court of Civil Appeals for the Fourth Supreme Judicial District, and Honorable Tru- ett Smith, Judge of the District Court for the 106th Judicial District, to four year terms on the State Judicial Qual- ifications Commission, such terms be- ginning on February 1, 1966; and the Supreme Court hereby asks the advice and consent of the Senate in confir- mation of such appointments.

Respectfully yours,  
**ROBERT W. CALVERT**

**House Concurrent Resolution 6 on Second Reading**

The President laid before the Sen- ate on its second reading the follow- ing resolution:

H. C. R. No. 6, Congratulating the Five Outstanding Young Men of the Texas Jaycees.

The resolution was read.

By unanimous consent the reso- lution was considered immediately and was adopted.

**Senate Bill 1 on Second Reading**

The President laid before the Sen- ate on its second reading and passage to engrossment:

S. B. No. 1, A bill to be entitled "An Act relating to registration of voters; amending the Election Code of the State of Texas to provide a general registration system condi- tioned on the adoption of an amend- ment to the Constitution of the State of Texas abolishing payment of the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting or upon a ruling by the Supreme Court of the United States invalidat- ing payment of a poll tax as a re- quirement for voting in State and lo- cal elections; defining certain criminal offenses relating to registration, and providing penalties therefor; provid- ing for a temporary period of regis- tration and prescribing conditions on

voting after such registration; and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read second time.

Senator Hazlewood offered the following Committee Amendment to the bill:

Amend S. B. No. 1 as follows:

(1) In sub-section (a) of Section 34-b of the Election Code, added by Section 7 of the bill, strike out the words "at any time after March 16, 1966, but not after April 2, 1966," and substitute in lieu thereof the following: "at any time during the fifteen-day period beginning with the seventh day after the effective date of this section."

(2) In sub-section (b) of the aforesaid section, strike out the words "shall, before March 17, 1966, furnish to the county tax collector" and substitute in lieu thereof the following: "shall furnish to the county tax collector, as soon as possible,".

(3) In sub-section (d) of the aforesaid section, strike out the words "before May 3, 1966" and substitute in lieu thereof the following: "as soon as possible after the close of the registration period prescribed by sub-section (a) of this section and not later than May 2, 1966."

CREIGHTON  
KENNARD

The Committee Amendment was read and was adopted.

(Senator Reagan in the Chair.)

Senator Hazlewood offered the following Committee Amendment to the bill:

Amend Senate Bill No. 1 by striking out the word "race" in Section 47a, line 58, page 4 and in Section 51a, line 56, page 6.

PARKHOUSE  
CREIGHTON

The Committee Amendment was read and was adopted.

(President in the Chair.)

Senator Hazlewood offered the following Committee Amendment to the bill:

Amend S. B. No. 1 as follows:

(1) In the first paragraph of Sec-

tion 2, insert "51b," between "51a," and "52a,".

(2) In Section 2, insert a new Section 51b between Sections 51a and 52a, reading as follows:

"51b. Reimbursement of county by state

"(1) Before April 1 of each year, the registrar shall submit to the Comptroller of Public Accounts a certified statement of the total number of voters registered under Sections 43a and 44a of this Code during the twelve-month period ending January 31 of the year in which the statement is submitted.

"(2) Before June 1 of the year in which the statement is submitted, the Comptroller shall issue a warrant to each county in the amount of twenty-five cents multiplied by the total number of voters registered as shown by the certified statement required by subsection (1) of this section. However, the Comptroller may, before issuing a warrant, require satisfactory proof of the number of voters registered in the county during the twelve-month period mentioned in subsection (1) of this section. All money received by a county under this section shall be deposited in the county treasury for general revenue purposes of the county and shall not be deemed to be fees of office or be retained by the tax collector, regardless of whether the tax collector is compensated on a fee basis or on a salary basis.

"(3) For the registration period ending January 31, 1967 (or later if the registration period is extended as provided in Section 43a of this Code), the Comptroller shall issue the warrants after August 31, 1967 but before October 1, 1967. This subsection applies only if this section takes effect before October 1, 1967.

"(4) The disbursements prescribed by this section shall be made from the General Revenue Fund as provided by legislative appropriations."

WORD  
CREIGHTON

The Committee Amendment was read.

Question — Shall the Committee Amendment No. 3 to S. B. No. 1 be adopted?

Executive Session

On motion of Senator Krueger and by unanimous consent, the Senate

agreed to hold an Executive Session at 11:30 o'clock a.m. today (The Notice having been given on Thursday, February 17, 1966).

Accordingly, the President directed all those not entitled to attend the Executive Session of the Senate to retire from the Senate Chamber and instructed the Sergeant-at-Arms to close all doors leading from the Chamber.

At the conclusion of the Executive Session the Secretary of the Senate informed the Journal Clerk that the Senate had confirmed the following nominations of the Governor:

To be District Attorney for the Criminal District Courts of Harris County, to fill the unexpired term of Frank Briscoe, resigned: Carol Vance of Houston, Harris County.

To be District Attorney for the 142nd Judicial District, to fill the unexpired term of Joseph H. Mims, resigned: James A. Mashburn of Midland, Midland County.

To be District Attorney for the 2nd 38th Judicial District, to fill the unexpired term of Joseph Leonard, Jr., resigned: Raymond L. Kneese of Fredericksburg, Gillespie County.

To be District Attorney for the 34th Judicial District, to fill the unexpired term of Edwin F. Berliner, resigned: W. Barton Boling of El Paso, El Paso County.

To be District Attorney for the First Judicial District, to fill the unexpired term of Floyd Addington, resigned: Grady O. Trimble, Jr., of Jasper, Jasper County.

To be Judge of County Court Number One of Galveston County: David L. Greenberg of Galveston, Galveston County.

To be Judge of Juvenile Court of Harris County: Robert L. Lowry of Houston, Harris County.

To be Judge of Domestic Relations Court of Midland County: Joseph H. Mims of Midland, Midland County.

To be Judge of Criminal District Court Number Six of Harris County: Fred M. Hooey of Houston, Harris County.

To be Judge of Criminal District

Court Number Five of Dallas County: A. D. Jim Bowie of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be Judge of Criminal District Court Number Three of Tarrant County: Charles W. Lindsey of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be District Judge of the 171st Judicial District: Edwin F. Berliner of El Paso, El Paso County.

To be District Judge of the 137th Judicial District: James Ellis of Lubbock, Lubbock County.

To be Branch Pilots for the Sabine Bar, Pass and Tributaries, for two-year terms to expire July 5, 1967: R. G. Johnson of Port Arthur, Jefferson County; D. J. Simonton of Port Arthur, Jefferson County. For two-year terms to expire September 1, 1967: T. R. Morgan of Port Arthur, Jefferson County; H. E. Weaver of Port Arthur, Jefferson County. For two-year terms to expire September 25, 1967: S. W. Levingston of Port Arthur, Jefferson County; Arne Pedersen of Port Arthur, Jefferson County. For a two-year term to expire October 1, 1967: R. H. Welch of Port Arthur, Jefferson County.

To be Branch Pilots for Port Aransas Bar, Corpus Christi Bay and Tributaries, for a two-year term to expire October 9, 1967: Carl Joseph Bromley, Jr., of Corpus Christi, Nueces County. For two-year terms to expire November 4, 1967: Anton Thomas Mathews of Corpus Christi, Nueces County; John Robert DeForest of Corpus Christi, Nueces County. For a two-year term to expire December 1, 1967: Harold Percy Lister, Jr., of Corpus Christi, Nueces County. For a two-year term to expire January 23, 1968: Ollin Shepherd of Corpus Christi, Nueces County.

To be Branch Pilots for the Matagorda-Lavaca Bays, for two-year terms to expire January 20, 1968: Albert Lee Guinn of Port Lavaca, Calhoun County; B. R. Butler of Port Lavaca, Calhoun County.

To be Branch Pilots for the Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar, for two-year terms to expire July 4, 1967: R. E. Wicker of Houston, Harris County; J. W. Pearson of Houston, Harris County; J. F. Johnson of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year

term to expire July 12, 1967: Paul Collie of Houston, Harris County. For two-year terms to expire August 4, 1967: Arthur Tuttle, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; W. B. Parker of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire August 13, 1967: Elmer C. Bell of Houston, Harris County. For two-year term to expire August 25, 1967: Charles C. Lary, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; B. F. Mahaffey of Houston, Harris County. For two-year terms to expire September 5, 1967: Robert E. Adams of Houston, Harris County; Pat J. Neely, Jr., of Houston, Harris County. For two-year term to expire September 10, 1967: T. N. Lightsey, Jr., of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire September 13, 1967: Leroy Arthur of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire October 4, 1967: E. B. Mercer, Jr., of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire October 22, 1967: T. H. Bratcher of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire December 22, 1967: Paul A. Galler of Houston, Harris County.

To be Branch Pilots for the Ports of Galveston County, for two-year terms to expire July 25, 1967: Basil V. O'Brien of Galveston, Galveston County; Sherman B. Wetmore of Galveston, Galveston County. For two-year terms to expire August 29, 1967: Robert W. Howard of Galveston, Galveston County; George W. Crosby of Galveston, Galveston County; Ralph M. Watson of Galveston, Galveston County. For a two-year term to expire October 30, 1967: James A. Borup of Galveston, Galveston County.

To be Branch Pilots for the Brazos-Santiago Pass, Bar and Tributaries, for two-year terms to expire August 1, 1967: Cecil F. Crawford of Brownsville, Cameron County; Francis M. Kershaw of Brownsville, Cameron County; Donald F. Willett of Brownsville, Cameron County.

To be Branch Pilot for the Mouth of the Brazos River and Bar, for a two-year term to expire January 24, 1968: John W. Burns of Galveston, Galveston County.

To be Members of the Advisory Board of the Texas Tourist Development Agency, for six-year terms to expire August 23, 1971: Chris Fox of

El Paso, El Paso County; Robert H. Burck of Dallas, Dallas County. To fill the unexpired term of James Gaines, resigned, term to expire August 23, 1969: Gene L. Cagle of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be Members of the Board of Directors of the Texas Turnpike Authority, for six-year terms to expire February 15, 1971: Clyde R. Ashworth of Arlington, Tarrant County; Dr. R. H. W. Drechsel of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be Directors-at-Large of the Tri-County Municipal Water District, for a two-year term to expire July 22, 1967: Aubrey L. Moore of Hillsboro, Hill County.

To be Member of the Tuberculosis Advisory Committee, for six-year terms to expire August 31, 1971: Mrs. Herman Jones of Austin, Travis County; Ben Johnson of Tyler, Smith County; Lewis Boggus of Harlingen, Cameron County; Henry Guerra of San Antonio, Bexar County. For four-year terms to expire August 31, 1969: Arthur Dilly of Corpus Christi, Nueces County; T. H. Morrison, Jr., of Harlingen, Cameron County; Dr. Morris E. Malakoff of Laredo, Webb County; Dr. Elliott Mendenhall of Dallas, Dallas County. For two-year terms to expire August 31, 1967: Dr. Efriam A. Gonzalez of San Antonio, Bexar County; Dr. E. S. Crossett of El Paso, El Paso County; Claude Collins, Jr., of San Angelo, Tom Green County; Dr. John A. Wiggins of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be Members of the Board of Regents of the University of Houston, for six-year terms to expire September 1, 1971: William B. Bates of Houston, Harris County; James A. Elkins, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; James T. Duke of Johnson City, Blanco County. To fill the unexpired term of Corbin Robertson, resigned, term to expire September 1, 1967: C. T. Parker of Houston, Harris County. To fill the unexpired term of Jack Valenti, resigned, term to expire September 1, 1969: William P. Hobby, Jr., of Houston, Harris County.

To be Members of the Veterans Affairs Commission, for six-year terms to expire June 12, 1971: Joe F. Ramsey, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; Charles C. Ford of Longview, Gregg County.

To be Members of the State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, for six-year terms to expire August 26, 1971: Dr. Fenton R. Fickes of Houston, Harris County; Dr. Richard M. Botard of Kingsville, Kleberg County.

To be Members of the Polygraph Examiners Board, for six-year terms to expire August 30, 1971: L. R. Wynn of Amarillo, Potter County; Joe Low of Dallas, Dallas County. For four-year terms to expire August 30, 1969: Dee E. Wheeler of Fort Worth, Tarrant County; Clayton Evans of Austin, Travis County. For two-year terms to expire August 30, 1967: H. A. Albert of Austin, Travis County; John Disman of Houston, Harris County.

To be a Member of the State Board of Public Welfare, for a six-year term to expire January 20, 1971: W. Kendall Baker of Houston, Harris County.

To be a Member of the Board of Directors of the San Antonio River Authority, to fill the unexpired term of John Freeman Lott, resigned, term to expire January 1, 1967: W. G. McCampbell, Jr., of Goliad, Goliad County.

To be Members of the San Jacinto Historical Advisory Board, for a six-year term to expire September 5, 1971: W. N. Blanton, Sr., of Houston, Harris County. For a four-year term to expire September 1, 1969: Mrs. Joseph H. Sperry of Houston, Harris County. For a two-year term to expire September 1, 1967: Fred Leggett of Houston, Harris County.

To be Members of the State Board of Nurse Examiners, for six-year terms to expire April 9, 1971: Mrs. Eunice M. King of Amarillo, Potter County; Miss Lucy Harris of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be Members of the State Board of Plumbing Examiners, for six-year terms to expire May 28, 1971: Joe Bland of Austin, Travis County; R. G. Hughes of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be Members of the Board of Regents of Pan American College, for six-year terms to expire August 31, 1971: Felix Martinez of Mission, Hidalgo County; Mrs. Marialice S. Shivers of Austin, Travis County; Henry Morris of Santa Rosa, Cameron County.

For four-year terms to expire August 31, 1969: Ralph Alexander of Edinburg, Hidalgo County; Carl Conley of Raymondville, Willacy County; John Jones of LaFeria, Cameron County. For two-year terms to expire August 31, 1967: Lou Hassell of Houston, Harris County; Leonel Garza of Brownsville, Cameron County; Morris Atlas of McAllen, Hidalgo County.

To be Pecos River Compact Commissioner, for a two-year term to expire May 27, 1967: J. C. Wilson of Pecos, Reeves County.

To be Members of the State Board of Pharmacy, for six-year terms to expire June 14, 1971: Roy C. Wiese, Jr., of Brenham, Washington County; Hector Moreno of San Antonio, Bexar County.

To be Members of the Board of Directors of the Neches River Conservation District, for terms to expire September 5, 1969: Dan Melton of Lufkin, Angelina County; C. N. Stroud of Palestine, Anderson County; E. R. Gregg, Jr., of Jacksonville, Cherokee County. For six-year terms to expire September 5, 1971: J. B. Salias of Crockett, Houston County; Victor B. Fain of Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County. To fill the unexpired term of Dr. J. M. Travis, resigned, term to expire September 5, 1965, and for an additional six-year term to expire September 5, 1971: Don Reily of Corrigan, Polk County.

To be Members of the Upper Neches River Municipal Water Authority, for a six-year term to expire January 1, 1971: Eugene Fish of Palestine, Anderson County. To fill the unexpired term of Eugene Fish, deceased, term to expire January 1, 1971: A. L. Dear of Palestine, Anderson County.

To be Members of the Board of Regents of North Texas State University, for six-year terms to expire May 25, 1971: E. C. Pannell of Fort Worth, Tarrant County; A. M. Willis of Longview, Gregg County; Raymond Tollett of Big Spring, Howard County.

To be Members of the Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, for six-year terms to expire January 31, 1971: Dr. Robert S. Tate of Austin, Travis County; Ward Burke of Diboll, Angelina County; Dr. Horace Cromer of Austin, Travis County.

For four-year terms to expire January 31, 1969: Dr. George Constant of Victoria, Victoria County; Dr. Raleigh White of Temple, Bell County; Mrs. H. E. Butt of Corpus Christi, Nueces County. For two-year terms to expire January 31, 1967: Elbert E. Hall of Abilene, Taylor County; Peter deWetter of El Paso, El Paso County; Jess Osborn of Muleshoe, Bailey County.

To be a Member of the Board of Regents of Midwestern University, to fill the unexpired term of Jack Hightower, resigned, term to expire February 25, 1968: M. K. Berry of Vernon, Wilbarger County.

To be members of the State Board of Morticians, for six-year terms to expire May 31, 1971: George C. Hubbard of Odessa, Ector County; Joe Myers of Stockdale, Wilson County.

To be a Member of the Board of Trustees of the Municipal Retirement System, to fill the unexpired term of M. M. Stripling, resigned, term to expire December 31, 1966: R. G. Muckelroy of Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County.

To be Interstate Compact Commissioner for the Red River, for a two-year term to expire December 3, 1967: R. Leighton McKinney, Jr., of Denison, Grayson County.

To be Members of the Texas Commission on Indian Affairs, for a six-year term to expire January 31, 1971: W. R. Beaumier of Lufkin, Angelina County. For a four-year term to expire January 31, 1969: Ed Easterling of Beaumont, Jefferson County. For a two-year term to expire January 31, 1967: Dempsie Henley of Liberty, Liberty County. To fill the unexpired term of W. R. Beaumier, deceased, term to expire January 31, 1971: Victor Fain of Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches County.

To be Members of the Jackson County Flood Control District, for six-year terms to expire May 1, 1971: Allen L. Burditt of Edna, Jackson County; Arnold Kopp of Edna, Jackson County; W. C. Hollingsworth of Edna, Jackson County.

To be Members of the Board of Regents of Lamar State College of Technology, for terms to expire October 5, 1969: Lee Eagleson of Port Arthur,

Jefferson County; Robert A. Mann of Woodville, Tyler County; Cecil Beeson of Orange, Orange County. For terms to expire October 5, 1971: A. H. Montagne of Orangefield, Orange County; J. B. Morris of Beaumont, Jefferson County; Garland Shepherd of Beaumont, Jefferson County.

To be members of the Hospital Licensing Advisory Council, for six-year terms expiring December 7, 1969: Dr. Richard L. Stratton of Cuero, DeWitt County; D. S. Riley of Big Spring, Howard County; Jose R. DeLeon of Corpus Christi, Nueces County.

To be members of the Advisory Hospital Council, for six-year terms to expire July 17, 1971: O. Ray Hurst of Austin, Travis County; Frank Oltorf of Marlin, Falls County; Joe L. Allbritton of Houston, Harris County. To fill the unexpired term of Sister M. Emery Kavanagh, resigned, term to expire July 17, 1967: Sister Elizabeth of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be a member of the Texas State Historical Survey Committee, to fill the unexpired term of Robert L. Lowry, resigned, for a term to expire January 1, 1967: Lester W. Prokop of Houston, Harris County.

To be members of the State Board of Health, for six-year terms to expire June 12, 1971: Dr. Hampton C. Robinson of Houston, Harris County; Dr. Noble Price of Lamesa, Dawson County; Dr. William Kenneth Thurmond of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be a member of the State Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, for a six-year term to expire August 9, 1971: Mrs. Margarete Bortel of San Antonio, Bexar County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, for six-year terms to expire February 1, 1971: Zeb Fitzgerald of San Marcos, Hays County; Ed DeLeon of Cuero, DeWitt County; Edward Reese of Gonzales, Gonzales County.

To be members of the Good Neighbor Commission, for six-year terms to expire June 19, 1971: Ramiro Martinez of McAllen, Hidalgo County; Mrs. Philip R. Bishop of Fort Worth, Tarrant County; Walter McBee of Dallas, Dallas County. To fill the unexpired term of William D. Bonilla,

resigned, term to expire June 19, 1967: A. G. Ainsworth, Jr., of Luling, Caldwell County.

To be Firemen's Pension Commissioner, for a two-year term to expire July 1, 1967: Mrs. Marie Hudson Winters of Austin, Travis County.

To be members of the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers, for six-year terms to expire September 24, 1971: Uel Stephens of Fort Worth, Tarrant County; Robert E. Moore of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be a member of the State Depository Board, for a two-year term to expire August 23, 1967: John V. Singleton, Jr., of Houston, Harris County.

To be members of the State Board of Dental Examiners, for six-year terms to expire May 24, 1971: Dr. Sam H. Rabon of Kingsville, Kleberg County; Dr. William J. Kemp of Haskell, Haskell County.

To be a member of the Board of Directors of the Dallas County Flood Control District, for a six-year term to expire September 4, 1971: Marion Solomon of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be members of the Credit Union Advisory Commission, for three-year terms to expire December 31, 1967: O. B. Worley of Pampa, Gray County; Robert W. Mitchell of Longview, Gregg County.

To be a member of the State Board of Control, for a six-year term to expire August 31, 1971: Warren S. Bellows, Jr., of Houston, Harris County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority, for six-year terms to expire January 1, 1971: M. L. Schulz of Eola, Concho County; Curtis L. Stevens of Millersview, Concho County; Benjamin Orland Sims of Paint Rock, Concho County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Upper Colorado River Authority, for six-year terms to expire January 1, 1971: Everett J. Grindstaff of Ballinger, Runnels County; J. R. Salmon of San Angelo, Tom Green County; Cumbie Ivey of Robert Lee, Coke County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Lower Colorado River Authority, for six-year terms to expire January 1, 1971: Tom Miller, Jr., of Austin, Travis County; William Petri of Austin, Travis County; Thomas C. Ferguson of Johnson City, Blanco County; E. A. Arnim of Flatio, Fayette County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Central Colorado River Authority, for six-year terms to expire January 1, 1971: W. T. Stewardson of Santa Anna, Coleman County; R. G. Hollingsworth of Coleman, Coleman County; Clyde Thate of Burkett, Coleman County.

To be members of the Texas Board of Corrections, for six-year terms to expire February 2, 1971: Walter Pfluger of Eden, Concho County; Fred Shield of San Antonio, Bexar County; Walter Mischer of Houston, Harris County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Clear Creek Basin Authority, for terms to expire May 31, 1967: T. F. Pound, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; Herb Blackstock of Seabrook, Harris County; Dr. Marshall Welch of Seabrook, Harris County; Leo Zbranek of Houston, Harris County; Paul Cravey of Seabrook, Harris County; Don Ralmutto of La Porte, Harris County; Bob Moechel of Seabrook, Harris County. For terms to expire May 31, 1966: Don Ahlborn of Houston, Harris County; William L. Winstead of Seabrook, Harris County; Bill Milam of Houston, Harris County; D. E. Schoeffel of Seabrook, Harris County; Jodie McFadden of Webster, Harris County; Robert D. Thompson of Seabrook, Harris County; Albert U. Price of La Porte, Harris County; Richard Allen of Webster, Harris County.

To be members of the Texas Civil Judicial Council, for six-year terms to expire July 1, 1971: Richard Morehead of Austin, Travis County; Clark Anderson of Lufkin, Angelina County; Mrs. Harris L. Kempner of Galveston, Galveston County. To succeed Judge O. L. Parish, retired, as one of the Presiding Judges on the Council (Ex-Officio): Solomon Cesseb, Jr., of San Antonio, Bexar County.

To be members of the State Board of Chiropody Examiners, for six-year terms to expire August 11, 1971: Dr.

Louis T. Bogy of San Antonio, Bexar County; Dr. A. V. Johnson of Midland, Midland County.

To be a member of the State Board of Canvassers and the Committee to Count Election Returns, for a two-year term to expire August 23, 1967: Wallace H. Scott, Jr., of Austin, Travis County.

To be a member of the State Commission for the Blind, to fill the unexpired term of Bert Risley, resigned, term to expire January 1, 1967: Mrs. Alfred A. Ratner of El Paso, El Paso County.

To be a member of the State Board of Barber Examiners, for a six-year term to expire May 19, 1971: Archie L. Warnick of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of the Texas College of Arts and Industries, for six-year terms to expire August 31, 1971: J. C. Martin, Jr., of Laredo, Webb County; E. S. Joslin of Corpus Christi, Nueces County; Everett Braden of Edinburg, Hidalgo County.

To be members of the Texas Board of Architectural Examiners, for six-year terms to expire July 21, 1971: James D. Witt of Waco, McLennan County; E. G. Hamilton of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be members of the Texas Animal Health Commission, for six-year terms to expire September 7, 1971: R. W. Hodge of Del Rio, Val Verde County; Dent Ingram of Carrizo Springs, Dimmit County.

To be members of the Governor's Committee on Aging, for six-year terms to expire August 30, 1971: S. R. Greenwood of Temple, Bell County; Mrs. Leland R. Croft of Odessa, Ector County; Dr. Edward T. Ximenes of San Antonio, Bexar County. For four-year terms to expire August 30, 1969: W. S. Brent of Dallas, Dallas County; O. J. Clements of Huntsville, Walker County; Mrs. William B. Ruggles of Dallas, Dallas County. For two-year terms to expire August 30, 1967: Dr. Dan Russell of College Station, Brazos County; Alan W. Hastings of Beaumont, Jefferson County; Myles MacDonald of Houston, Harris County.

To be members of the Texas Aero-

navics Commission, for six-year terms to expire September 4, 1971: Shelby Kritser of Amarillo, Potter County; Harry P. Whitworth of Austin, Travis County.

To be members of the Water Well Drillers Board, for six-year terms to expire August 30, 1971: Don McKinley of Pearsall, Frio County; Joe David Kirkland of Hereford, Deaf Smith County. For four-year terms to expire August 30, 1969: Cecil F. Gill of El Paso, El Paso County; W. D. Jones of Dumas, Moore County. For two-year terms to expire August 30, 1967: Vern E. West of Athens, Henderson County; O. F. Jensen, Jr., of Houston, Harris County.

To be a member of the Texas Water Pollution Control Board, for a six-year term to expire September 1, 1971: Howard V. Rose of Midland, Midland County.

To be a member of the Texas Water Rights Commission, for a six-year term to expire February 1, 1971: Otha F. Dent of Littlefield, Lamb County.

To be members of the Texas Youth Council, to fill the unexpired term of Dr. Robert Tate, resigned, term to expire September 1, 1969: J. M. Kollander of Amarillo, Potter County. For a six-year term to expire September 1, 1971: Robert Kneebone of Houston, Harris County.

To be Assistant Adjutant General for Air, for a term to expire January 15, 1967: James M. Rose of Austin, Travis County.

To be a member of the Texas School Land Board, for a two-year term to expire September 2, 1967: Robert C. Sneed of Austin, Travis County.

To be members of the Board of Regents of State Senior Colleges, for six-year terms to expire January 10, 1971: John H. Crooker, Jr., of Houston, Harris County; J. L. Huffines, Jr., of Greenville, Hunt County. To fill the unexpired term of Ed Gossett, resigned, term to expire January 10, 1967: William C. Donnell of Marathon, Brewster County.

To be members of the Board of Trustees of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, for six-year terms to expire August 31, 1971: Henry M.

Bell, Jr., of Tyler, Smith County; C. O. Chandler of Victoria, Victoria County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of Texas Southern University, for six-year terms to expire February 1, 1971: Ralph S. O'Connor of Houston, Harris County; Wells Stewart of Houston, Harris County; Thomas D. Armstrong of Galveston, Galveston County.

To be members of the Board of Directors of Texas Technological College, for six-year terms to expire February 19, 1971: Fladger Tannery of Dallas, Dallas County; Retha R. Martin of Lubbock, Lubbock County; C. A. Cash of Amarillo, Potter County.

To be members of the Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education, for six-year terms to expire August 30, 1971: Dr. George Killinger of Huntsville, Walker County; Rufe Jordan of Pampa, Gray County; C. V. Kern of Houston, Harris County. For four-year terms to expire August 30, 1969: Wallace Beasley of College Station, Brazos County; Dewey Presley of Dallas, Dallas County; Walter Suttel of Vernon, Wilbarger County. For two-year terms to expire August 30, 1967: Glen H. McLaughlin of Austin, Travis County; A. C. Howerton of Fort Worth, Tarrant County; Henry Wade of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be members of the State Board of Medical Examiners, for six-year terms to expire April 13, 1971: Dr. L. G. Ballard of Granbury, Hood County; Dr. Howard O. Smith of Marlin, Falls County; Dr. L. H. Denman of Lufkin, Angelina County; Dr. Clarence S. Kemp of Bryan, Brazos County.

To be Members of the Texas Real Estate Commission, for terms to expire October 5, 1971: Bob Cheatham of Texarkana, Bowie County; Clifford Hensley, of El Campo, Wharton County.

**In Legislative Session**

The President called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 12:01 o'clock p.m.

**Notice of Executive Session**

Senator Krueger gave Notice that he would on tomorrow move for an

Executive Session at 12:05 o'clock p.m.

**Recess**

On motion of Senator Blanchard the Senate at 12:03 o'clock p.m. took recess until 2:00 o'clock p.m. today.

**After Recess**

Senator Aikin called the Senate to order at 2:00 o'clock p.m. today.

**Senate Bill 1 on Second Reading**

The Senate resumed the consideration of the pending business, same being S. B. No. 1 on its second reading with Committee Amendment No. 3 pending.

Question—Shall Committee Amendment No. 3 to S. B. No. 1 be adopted?

(Pending discussion by Senator Parkhouse of Committee Amendment No. 3, Senator Reagan occupied the Chair.)

(President in the Chair.)

(Pending further discussion by Senator Parkhouse of Committee Amendment No. 3, Senator Harrington occupied the Chair.)

(President in the Chair.)

The Committee Amendment was then adopted.

**Record of Vote**

Senator Parkhouse asked to be recorded as voting "Nay" on the adoption of the above amendment.

Senator Hazlewood offered the following Committee Amendment to the bill:

Amend Section 2 of Senate Bill 1, by adding to the provisions therein proposed to be added to the Election Code of the State of Texas as Section "44a," the following to be identified as subsection (3) and to read as follows:

"(3). During each regular period for registration of voters, it shall be the responsibility of the registrar of each county to assign a deputy to go to each hospital, rest home, convalescent home, or other institution within the county to register the qual-

ified voters there residing who because of age, illness, or infirmity could not reasonably otherwise apply for registration in person or by mail."

HARDEMAN  
HAZLEWOOD

The Committee Amendment was read.

Senator Creighton offered the following substitute for the pending Committee Amendment:

Amend Committee Amendment No. 4 of Senate Bill No. 1 by striking all of said amendment and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"Amend Section 2 of Senate Bill No. 1 by striking Section 52a, Deputy registrars, and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

52a. Deputy registrars

"(1) The registrar may have such number of duly authorized and sworn deputies as he deems necessary at such fixed locations in places customarily open to the public as the registrar designates, for the purpose of accepting applications and issuing registration certificates.

"(2) In each county containing a city of ten thousand or more inhabitants, other than the county seat, the registrar shall have at least one duly authorized and sworn deputy in each such city during the month of January to represent him for the purpose of accepting applications and issuing registration certificates. Each deputy shall be stationed at a fixed place customarily open to the public.

"(3) During each regular period for registration of voters, the registrar of each county may assign a deputy to go to each hospital, rest home, convalescent home, or other institution within the county to register the qualified voters there residing who because of age, illness, or infirmity could not reasonably otherwise apply for registration in person or by mail.

"(4) The registrar shall post a notice in the registrar's office identifying each deputy who is authorized to serve at any location other than the main office of the registrar or a regularly maintained branch office, and stating the location and the dates and hours during which the deputy will be on duty. The registrar shall furnish a copy of each notice to each

deputy named therein, and he shall retain a copy in his office for a period of two years from the last date of authorized service stated in the notice, which copy shall be open to public inspection at all times when the office is open. It shall be unlawful for a deputy registrar serving at any place other than the main office or a regularly maintained branch office to transact any business as deputy at any place or time other than as stated in the notice; and violation of this provision shall constitute a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed five hundred dollars.

"(5) No deputy shall be paid for his services except with the approval of the commissioners court."

The substitute for the pending Committee Amendment was read.

Senator Kennard offered the following amendment to the pending substitute for the Committee Amendment:

Amend the pending substitute for the Committee Amendment by striking all of said amendment and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Amend Section 2 of Senate Bill No. 1 by striking Section 52a, Deputy registrars, and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"52a. Deputy Registrars

"(1) The registrar may have such number of duly authorized and sworn deputies as he deems necessary.

"(2) In each county containing a city of ten thousand or more inhabitants, other than the county seat, the registrar shall have at least one duly authorized and sworn deputy in each such city during the month of January to represent him for the purpose of accepting applications and issuing registration certificates.

"(3) During each regular period for registration of voters, the registrar of each county may assign a deputy to go to each hospital, rest home, convalescent home, or other institution within the county to register the qualified voters there residing who because of age, illness, or infirmity could not reasonably otherwise apply for registration in person or by mail.

"(4) No deputy shall be paid for his services except with the approval of the commissioners court."

The amendment to the pending substitute for the Committee Amendment was read.

Senator Hazlewood raised the Point of Order that the amendment by Senator Kennard was a complete substitute for the pending substitute by Senator Creighton and therefore could not be considered as an amendment.

The President sustained the Point of Order.

Senator Kennard offered the following amendment to the pending substitute by Senator Creighton:

Amend the substitute for Committee Amendment No. 4 by placing a period after the words "as he deems necessary" in 52a(1) thereof, and striking the balance of such paragraph.

The amendment to the substitute was read.

Senator Creighton moved to table the amendment by Senator Kennard to the pending substitute.

Question on the motion to table, Yeas and Nays were demanded.

The motion to table prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—15

Aikin	Herring
Blanchard	Hightower
Calhoun	Frueger
Colson	Parkhouse
Creighton	Ratliff
Crump	Reagan
Hall	Word
Hazlewood	

Nays—14

Bates	Patman
Cole	Rogers
Dies	Schwartz
Harrington	Snelson
Kazen	Spears
Kennard	Strong
Moore	Watson

Absent

Hardeman	Dist. 19 (Vacant)
----------	-------------------

The substitute for the pending Committee Amendment was then adopted.

Record of Vote

Senator Kennard asked to be re-

corded as voting "Nay" on the adoption of the substitute for the Committee Amendment.

The Committee Amendment as substituted was then adopted.

Senator Creighton offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend subsections (e), (f), (g), and (h) of Section 34-b of the Texas Election Code, added by Section 7 of Senate Bill No. 1, by relettering them in proper sequence to conform to changes made by other amendments, if necessary, and by changing the texts thereof to read as follows:

"(e) A person who is issued a certificate under this Section shall not be entitled to vote in any election held during the period covered by the conditional certificate unless either of the following events occur:

"(1) if the Supreme Court of the United States affirms or refuses to review the judgment of the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division, in Civil Action No. 1570, styled United States of America v. The State of Texas, et al., or if by other action taken upon appeal of that case the Supreme Court rules that the provisions of the Constitution and statutes of this State requiring payment of a poll tax as a condition for voting in the state and local elections are in violation of the Constitution of the United States; or

"(2) an order of the Supreme Court or the district court having jurisdiction of that case becomes effective to enjoin the enforcement of the invalidated provisions at elections held before February 1, 1967.

"(f) If either of the contingencies stated in subsection (e) of this Section occur, the Attorney General of Texas shall immediately so certify to the Governor and to the Secretary of State; and the Governor shall immediately issue a proclamation declaring that persons who have been issued conditional voter registration certificates under this Section are duly registered as voters at elections held during the effective period of the injunctive order but not after January 31, 1967. If by an order entered before February 1, 1967, the Supreme Court reverses the judgment of the District Court and at the time of the reversal there is in effect a

proclamation declaring such persons duly registered voters, the Governor, after certification by the Attorney General in the manner above provided, shall issue a proclamation declaring them not eligible to vote. The Governor shall file any proclamation issued hereunder with the Secretary of State.

“(g) If either of the contingencies stated in subsection (e) of this Section occurs, the following classes of persons shall be deemed to be duly registered as voters at elections held during the effective period of the injunctive order and before February 1, 1967, and no distinction shall be made between the classes:

“(1) any person who paid the poll tax and was issued a poll tax receipt, entitling him to vote in elections held during voting year ending January 31, 1967;

“(2) any person who was issued an exemption certificate based on overage, under Section 48 of the Texas Election Code, entitling him to vote in elections held during the voting year ending January 31, 1967, and any overage person entitled by law to vote without obtaining an exemption certificate;

“(3) any person who was issued an exemption certificate based on nonage or nonresidence, under Section 49 of the Texas Election Code entitling him to vote in elections held during the voting year ending January 31, 1967;

“(4) any person who was issued a poll tax receipt without payment of the tax, under Section 34a of the Texas Election Code, entitling him to vote for federal officers only, in elections held during the voting year ending January 31, 1967; and

“(5) any person who was issued a conditional voter registration certificate under this Section.

“(h) In the conduct of elections held during the effective period of the injunctive order, voters who have been issued certificates under this Section shall be subject to the same provisions of law with respect to voting procedures as voters holding regular poll tax receipts, and all references in such laws to a poll tax receipt shall be construed to include a registration certificate issued under this Section.”

The amendment was read and was adopted.

Senator Creighton offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend Senate Bill No. 1 by striking out all of Section 45a (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“45a. Mode of applying for registration

“(1) A person may apply for registration in person or by mail as provided herein. When an applicant for registration applies in person, he shall furnish the registrar the necessary information to enable the registrar to fill out the blanks in the registration certificate, and the registrar shall immediately make out and deliver a registration certificate to the applicant, if he is entitled to register. An application made by mail must be made upon forms prescribed by the registrar and upon which forms the applicant shall supply the information necessary for registration as prescribed in Section 47a of this Code. The application form shall contain the following statement: ‘I understand the giving of false information to procure the registration of a voter is a felony.’ The application shall be signed by the applicant or his agent.

“When a properly executed application is received by the registrar, the registrar shall make out a registration certificate and shall mail the registration certificate to the voter for whom it is issued at his permanent address; or, if the applicant is temporarily residing outside the county and requests that the certificate be mailed to the temporary address, the registrar shall mail it to the temporary address; or the registrar shall hold the certificate to be delivered to the applicant in person. The application shall be deemed to have been received by the registrar within the period for registration if it was placed in the mail on or before the last day of the registration period, as shown by the postmark on the envelope, and was delivered to the registrar on or before the fifth day following the close of the registration period. Within the meaning of this Section, the application is delivered when it is actually placed into the possession of the registrar or his duly authorized agent by a post office employee, or is deposited into the registrar's mail box, or is left at the usual place of delivery for the registrar's official mail.

"The registrar shall file and preserve all applications received by mail for a period of two years."

The amendment was read and was adopted.

Senator Creighton offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend Senate Bill No. 1 by inserting in Section 34-b of the Texas Election Code, added by Section 7 of the bill, a new subsection designated as subsection (d), to be placed in proper sequence and the subsequent subsections relettered accordingly, the new subsection (d) to read as follows:

"(d) An application for registration made by mail must be delivered to the tax collector on or before the last day of the registration period; otherwise, the tax collector shall refuse to issue the certificate. Within the meaning of this subsection, an application is delivered when it is actually placed into the possession of the tax collector or his duly authorized agent by a post office employee, or is deposited into the tax collector's mail box, or is left at the usual place of delivery for the tax collector's official mail."

The amendment was read and was adopted.

Senator Creighton offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend Senate Bill No. 1 by inserting in proper sequence a new section numbered Section 8 and by renumbering all subsequent Sections accordingly, the new Section to read as follows:

"Sec. 8. DISTRIBUTION OF COPIES OF ACT. Immediately following the effective date of Section 7 of this Act, the Secretary of State shall mail to each county tax assessor-collector in this State a copy of this Act, together with such instructions or other material as he deems necessary or desirable to facilitate and expedite registration under Section 7 of this Act."

The amendment was read and was adopted.

Senator Creighton offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

(1) Strike Subsections (2) and (3) of Section 45a, as quoted in Section 2, and substitute the following:

"(2) The husband, wife, father, mother, son, or daughter of a person entitled to register may act as agent for such person in applying for registration, without the necessity of written authorization therefor, may sign for the applicant when application is by mail, and may receive the registration certificate. However, none of the above may act as agent unless he is a qualified elector of the county.

"Except as herein permitted, a person who willfully acts as agent for another in applying for registration or in obtaining a registration certificate is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction is punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500.

"(3) A registrar of voters who knowingly issues a registration certificate to a person other than the applicant or his lawful agent, or who knowingly mails or delivers a registration certificate to a person other than the applicant or his lawful agent, is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be immediately removed from office and fined not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000."

(2) Strike the last sentence of Subsection (3) of Section 52a, quoted in Section 2, and substitute the following:

"A deputy registrar who registers a voter at a place other than the main office or a regularly maintained branch office, or at a time or place other than that stated in the notice, is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction is punishable by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500. Each unlawful registration of a voter under this Subsection is a separate offense."

The amendment was read.

Senator Bates offered the following amendment to the pending amendment:

Amend the pending amendment by Senator Creighton by adding to (2) the following:

2a. "Provided, however, that an "agent" may not be defined as a person who renders aid to (1) an applicant who is physically unable to complete such application or (2) an applicant who requires assistance in

completing such application by reason of his inability to read and write the English language.

The amendment to the pending amendment was read and was adopted.

The pending amendment as amended was then adopted.

Senator Creighton offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend S. B. No. 1 after the words "January 1, 1967," and before the word "the" in section 43a as added by Sec. 2 of S. B. No. 1 (in line 59, page 3 of the printed bill) by inserting the following language: "as the result of a court decision."

The amendment was read and was adopted.

Senator Spears offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend S. B. 1 by striking all below the enacting clause and substituting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, the Election Code of the State of Texas is amended by adding thereto new sections numbered 56a through 56t, to read as follows:

"56a. Registrar of voters

"The county tax assessor-collector of each county in this State shall be the registrar of voters in that county, and as used in this Code, the term 'registrar of voters' or 'registrar' means the county tax assessor-collector. He shall be responsible for the registration of voters, keeping of records, preparation of lists of registered voters, and such other duties incident to voters registration as are placed upon him by law. The duties here imposed on the county tax assessor-collector are in addition to his other duties imposed by law, and the expenses of his office incident to the performance of these duties shall be borne by the county. Any of these duties, other than the hearing of appeals on denial of registration and the hearing of challenges requesting cancellation of registration, may be performed through a deputy or deputies. The registrar shall not charge any fee for registering a voter or for performing any duty incident to voter

registration. The registrar is authorized to administer oaths and certify thereto under the seal of his office in every case where an oath is required in complying with any portion of this Code connected with his official duties.

56b. Time and place for registration; period for which registration is effective

"Voters shall register biennially. The period for which registration is effective, herein called 'voting biennium,' or 'voting period,' shall be the two-year period beginning with the first day of March of each even numbered year; provided, however, that the first voting period hereunder shall begin on the first day of February following the effective date of this section and shall end on February 29, 1968. Regular registration for each voting period shall be from the first day of October through the 31st day of January preceding the beginning of the period; provided, however, that if this section takes effect during the regular registration period and less than thirty days before January 31st, the first registration period shall continue through the thirtieth day following the effective date."

Registration for each current biennial voting period shall also be conducted at all other times, beginning with the first day of March, except during the last thirty days of the period; provided, however, that a person who registers after the beginning of the period shall not be entitled to vote until the expiration of thirty days after registration. Persons registering on or after the first day of October preceding each new voting period and more than thirty days before the end of the current voting period shall be entitled to vote, if qualified, during the remainder of the current period after the expiration of thirty day, and during the ensuing full period.

"56c. Persons entitled to register

"Every person who possesses all the qualifications of an elector, as defined in Section 34 of this Code, as amended to become effective on the first day of February, following the effective date of this section, or as thereafter amended, or who will become a qualified elector within sixty days after the date of application for registration, shall be entitled to register as a voter of the precinct in which he resides.

"56d. Registration record form

"Subdivision 1. Except as provided in Subdivision 2 of this section, the registration of each voter shall be recorded on a registration record form of loose-leaf style, which shall be made out in duplicate and which shall contain, in affidavit form to be signed and sworn to by the applicant, all the information required by Section 56e of this Code. The registration record form shall also contain suitable space for recording change of residence, transfer of registration to another voting precinct, information as to elections at which the voter votes, and information pertinent to cancellation of registration. In addition to any matter herein required, the registrar may cause to be written or printed on the form any other reasonable memoranda which are necessary or convenient to enable the registrar to perform his duties in ascertaining or classifying or handling registration records with correctness and dispatch.

"The registration record forms for each county shall be serially numbered, beginning with No. 1, for registrations for each new voting period, and the numbers shall be preceded by a letter or combination of letters, beginning with the letter A and proceeding in alphabetical order for each new voting period (i.e., the numbering shall begin with No. A-1 for the first voting period, with No. B-1 for the second voting period, and so on). The registration records of registered voters shall be kept in two files, one to be known as the precinct registration file and the other to be known as the county registration file. The original form shall be filed alphabetically, by name of the registrant, in the precinct file, and the duplicate shall be filed in the county registration file. The registration files shall be kept in the office of the registrar at all times in a place and in such manner as to be properly safeguarded. The file shall be open to public inspection at all times during regular office hours of the registrar, subject to reasonable safe-guards.

"Subdivision 2. If this section becomes effective by virtue of a proclamation of the Governor issued subsequent to June 30, 1966, resulting from court invalidation of the requirement for payment of the poll tax as a condition for voting, the registration certificate form to be used for registering persons to vote during

the voting period beginning on the first day of February immediately following the effective date of this section shall be the poll tax receipt form prescribed by Section 46 of this Code or the exemption certificate form prescribed by Section 48 of this Code. The poll tax receipt form shall be used for persons subject to payment of the tax, and the exemption certificate form shall be used for persons exempt from its payment; provided, however, that a registration shall not be rendered invalid by use of the form not prescribed for the particular registrant. If at the time of registering the registrant pays the poll tax levied against him, the poll tax receipt form shall serve both as a receipt for payment and as a record of registration. If a poll tax is not collected from the registrant, the registrar shall issue a receipt on which the words 'Poll tax not paid' have been stamped, written or printed. The original of the poll tax receipt or exemption certificate shall be issued to the registrant to identify him in voting, and the duplicate shall be retained by the registrar as his record of the registration.

"All persons who were issued poll tax receipts or exemption certificates prior to the effective date of this Section, for use in voting during the ensuing voting year, and whose names would have been placed on either the regular list of qualified voters or the list of voters qualified to vote in Federal elections only, if Sections 34a and 54 of this Code had not been repealed, shall be deemed to have registered in accordance with the requirements of this registration law, and the registrar shall include the names of such persons on the list of registered voters for the voting period beginning on the first day of February immediately following the effective date of this registration law.

"56e. Procedure for registration

"Except as provided in Subdivision 2 of Section 56d of this Code, anyone desiring to register shall make application to the registrar or an authorized deputy, who shall put the applicant for registration under oath and inform him that any willful false statement he makes will subject him to prosecution for false swearing. The applicant then shall swear to the following facts, and his answers shall be recorded on the registration record form in his presence by the per-

son registering him, in permanent writing or typewriting:

"1. Name at length, including given name, and a middle name or initial or if initial of first given name is customarily used, then initial and middle name. The given name of a woman shall be preceded in all cases with the designation of Miss or Mrs.

"2. The facts necessary to establish the applicant as an elector: that he is a citizen of the United States; is over twenty-one years of age (or will become twenty-one years of age within sixty days thereafter, stating the date on which he will reach that age); has continuously resided in Texas one year, and six months in the county wherein he is applying for registration (or will have met these residence requirements within sixty days thereafter, stating the date on which the requirements will have been met).

"3. Place of residence and post office address with sufficient particularity to identify it and to determine the applicant's voting precinct.

"4 Occupation.

"5. Country or state of birth.

"6. If foreign born, how citizenship was acquired, whether by: citizenship or father, treaty or act of Congress, order of a court or naturalization, marriage to a citizen; naturalization of a parent or husband. The date when and the place where the applicant became a citizen shall be stated except in the case of citizenship acquired by citizenship or naturalization of parents, by treaty or by act of Congress. When citizenship depends upon the citizenship or naturalization of parent or husband, the name of the parent or husband shall be stated.

"7. Whether the applicant is able to write his name, and whether he has any physical disability by reason of which he cannot mark the ballot, in which case the nature of such disability shall be stated.

"The applicant shall sign the affidavit with his name at length, as recorded on the form (except that the designation of Miss or Mrs. may be omitted) and if he is unable to write he shall sign with a mark or cross, and the person before whom the affidavit is made shall insert the date of the affidavit, which shall be the date of the jurat.

"56f. Voter identification card

"Upon completion of registration of

each voter under the provisions of Subdivision 1 of Section 56e of this Code, the registrar shall issue to the voter a voter identification card, which shall be headed 'Voter Identification Card' and shall contain the following information: the voter's name, as shown on his registration record, his registration number, his address, occupation, and country or state of birth. The voter shall sign the card in the presence of the registrar and the registrar shall officially certify to the issuance of the card and the date of its issuance. Immediately preceding the certification there shall be printed the following: 'Holder not entitled to vote before .....

....., and in the blank space the registrar shall fill in the date of the first day of the ensuing voting biennium, if the registration is within the thirty-day period preceding such date, or the date of the thirty-first day following registration, or the date on which the registrant will become a qualified elector, whichever is the latest of these three dates; provided, however, that on registration before February 1, 1968, for voting during the biennium beginning March 1, 1968, the registrar shall fill in the date of March 1, 1968.

"If an identification card is lost, mutilated, or destroyed, the voter may obtain a replacement identification card, in the form and manner herein provided. The face of the card shall contain the same information as the original card, except that it shall be headed, 'Replacement Voter Identification Card. Not valid unless affidavit on reverse side is properly executed.' On the reverse side shall be printed an affidavit in substantially the following form:

Before me, the undersigned authority personally appeared ..... who, being by me duly sworn, says that his Voter Identification Card has been lost, mutilated, or destroyed.

(Signature of voter)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

The voter shall notify the registrar, in person or by mail, that the card previously issued to him has been lost, mutilated, or destroyed, and shall request that a replacement card be is-

sued to him. If the voter is applying in person, the registrar shall fill in the information on the face of the card from the voter's registration record on file in his office, noting on the record that a replacement card has been issued, shall take the voter's affidavit, and shall then deliver the card to the voter after the voter has signed it and the registrar has verified that the signature corresponds to the signature on the registration record. If the voter is applying by mail, the registrar shall fill in the information on the face of the card from the voter's registration record, after verifying that the signature on the request corresponds to the voter and file the request with the voter's county registration record. As used in other sections of this Code, the term 'voter identification card' shall include a replacement card issued and executed in accordance with this section.

"It shall be unlawful for the registrar to mail or deliver an identification card or replacement identification card to anyone other than the voter to whom it is issued, and any registrar or deputy who violates this provision shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars.

"56g. Registration of shut-ins and persons absent from the county

"If any person eligible to register is unable to register in person at the registrar's office by reason of sickness or physical disability, the registrar may register the applicant at his place of abode, if practicable, in the same manner as if he had appeared at the registrar's office. If this is not practicable, the person may register in the following manner:

"He shall make application in writing to the registrar for the forms necessary for registration. The registrar shall furnish the applicant with an affidavit form upon which such person shall provide the information necessary for registration, which form shall contain the following, in addition to the information and statements prescribed in Section 56e of this Code: 'Because of sickness or physical disability I am unable to register in person. The nature of the sickness or physical disability is

' The registrar shall also furnish the applicant with a blank identification card. The applicant shall sign and swear to the affidavit before an officer authorized to

administer oaths, and shall also sign the identification card in the presence of such officer, and shall return the affidavit and identification card to the registrar.

"If any person eligible to register is absent from the county of his residence and expects to be absent on all days allowed by law for registration prior to thirty days preceding the next election, he may register in the manner outlined in the preceding paragraph, and the affidavit form shall contain the following: 'I am unable to register in person because I am absent from the county of my residence and expect to be absent on all days allowed by law for registration prior to thirty days preceding the next election.'

"When the affidavit and identification cards are returned to the registrar, the registrar shall transfer the information to an original and duplicate registration record form and shall forward the forms to the applicant for his signature, above which shall be the following certificate: 'I hereby certify that the information recorded on this form is true.' When the original and duplicate registration record forms are returned to the registrar, the person shall be deemed to have completed his registration. The registrar shall note on the records that registration was effected through an affidavit of absence, sickness or physical disability, and shall attach the affidavit to the duplicate registration record form, to be filed in the county registration file. The registrar shall complete the information on the voter identification card and mail the card to the voter.

"56h. Vote by members of Armed Forces, etc., without registration.

"If any person within either of the classes of persons enumerated in this section is eligible to register but has failed to do so, and is otherwise eligible to vote absentee by mail on the ground of expected absence from the county, he may vote without registration by sending a Federal Post Card Application for an absentee ballot in accordance with the law. This section shall apply to the following classes of persons:

"1. Members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard and Merchant Marine of the United States serving outside the territorial limits of this state, and their spouses

when residing with or accompanying them.

"2. Civilian employees of the United States in all categories serving outside the territorial limits of the United States, and their spouses when residing with or accompanying them.

"56i. Challenge of applicant

"Any person applying for registration may be challenged by the registrar or deputy registering him or by any registered voter of the county. If after hearing and considering the challenge the officer taking the application is satisfied as to the applicant's entitlement to registration, he shall register the applicant, but if not so satisfied, he shall refuse to register the applicant. If refusal has been by a deputy registrar, the applicant may appeal to the registrar, who shall decide the challenge within seven days. When the registrar refuses to register an applicant, the applicant may appeal from the decision of the registrar to the district court within thirty days after the registrar's decision, and the decision of the district court shall be final. The court shall give priority to the appeal if an election is pending within sixty days.

"56j. Challenge of registered voter

"Any registered voter may challenge the registration of any other registered voter in his county at any time by submitting in writing to the registrar a statement setting for the grounds of the challenge and requesting cancellation of the challenged voter's registration. The registrar shall notify the challenged voter of the filing of the challenge and shall furnish him with a copy thereof, and shall set a date for a hearing, which shall be not less than ten days nor more than thirty days after the notice. The registrar shall decide the challenge within seven days after the hearing. Either party may appeal from the decision of the registrar to the district court within thirty days after the registrar's decision, and the decision of the district court shall be final. The court shall give priority to the appeal if an election is pending within sixty days. A challenged voter may continue to vote until a final decision is made cancelling his registration. Nothing in this section shall prevent challenge in an election contest of a voter's qualification and eligibility to vote.

56k. Cancellation of registration upon death, adjudgment of insanity, conviction of felony, or adjudgment or ineligibility in an election contest

"Subdivision 1. Not later than the fifteenth day of each month, each local registrar of deaths in this State shall furnish to the registrar of voters of the county of residence of the decedent an abstract of the death certificate of each decedent over twenty-one years of age who was a resident of this State at the time of death, showing the name, age, sex, nativity, place of residence, date of death, and place of death. Upon receipt of such record, the registrar of voters shall cancel the registration of any such person who is registered as a voter in his county.

"Subdivision 2. Not later than the fifteenth day of each month, the clerk of each county court or probate court in this State shall furnish to the registrar of voters of the county of residence of the person so adjudged, an abstract of each final judgment adjudging a person over twenty-one years of age and resident within this State to be mentally ill and mentally incompetent, showing the person's name and permanent address and any other available information which will assist in identifying the person in the voter registration files. Upon receipt of such record, the registrar shall cancel the registration of any such person who is registered as a voter in his county.

"Subdivision 3. Prior to January 31 of each year, the registrar shall examine the records of all courts in his county having jurisdiction of the trial of felony crimes, and shall cancel the registration of any registered voter who is convicted of a felony.

"Subdivision 4. Upon receipt of a certified copy of a final judgment in an election contest proceeding, adjudging a registrant not to be a qualified voter, the registrar shall cancel his registration.

"Subdivision 5. Whenever a registration is cancelled under the provisions of Subdivision 2, 3, or 4 of this section, the registrar shall immediately mail a notice of the cancellation to the registrant at the address shown on his registration record.

"56l. Change of residence within county

"A registered voter who changes his place of residence within the pre-

inct shall notify the registrar of the change of address and shall present his voter identification card to the registrar and the registrar shall make the necessary change on the registration records and on the identification card.

"A registered voter who changes his residence to another precinct within the county shall request the registrar to transfer his registration to the precinct of his new residence at least four days before any election at which he offers to vote, and unless the voter has done this and his name appears on the certified list of registered voters of the precinct of his new residence, he shall not vote. The voter shall appear in person before the registrar and present his voter identification card and shall make written affidavit of the change of residence, or he shall send his identification card and the sworn affidavit to the registrar by mail. Thereupon the registrar shall make the necessary changes on the registration record forms and on the identification card, and shall transfer the voter's precinct registration record form to the precinct registration files for the precinct of his new residence, and shall return the identification card to the voter.

"56m. Change of residence to another county

"A registered voter who moves from one county to another must re-register in the county of his new residence in the same manner as an initial registrant. The voter shall inform the person registering him of his prior registration in the county of his former residence, which fact shall be noted on the new registration record forms of the voter. The registrar of the county in which the new registration is accomplished shall forthwith notify the registrar of the county wherein the voter was formerly registered that the voter has changed his registration to the county of his new residence. Upon receipt of such notice, the registrar of the county wherein the voter was formerly registered shall cancel the former registration.

"56n. Disposition of records upon cancellation of registration

"Upon cancellation of the registration of a voter, the registrar shall remove the voter's registration record forms from the county and precinct registration files and shall attach the duplicate form to the original form

and file them alphabetically in the cancelled registration file. The forms shall be preserved for a period of five years after cancellation, and may then be destroyed.

"56o. Change of name

"Any registered voter who changes his name through marriage or judgment of a competent court shall file a sworn affidavit of such change with the registrar and apply for registration under his new name. New registration record forms shall then be prepared and executed and a new identification card shall be issued to the voter, and the old records shall be placed in the cancelled registration file. If otherwise qualified, the voter shall be eligible to vote under the new registration at any election held more than four days after the registration is completed, and may vote under the former registration at any election held within four days after the new registration.

"56p. Renewal of registration by voting

"After March 1, 1968, whenever a registered voter votes in a primary or general election for nomination or election of state and county officers, his registration shall be automatically renewed for the ensuing biennium unless, prior to the beginning of that biennium, the registration has been cancelled under some provision of this Code.

"Within sixty days after the date of each second (runoff) primary for nomination of state and county officers held after March 1, 1968, the county chairman of each political party holding primary elections shall deliver to the registrar the list or lists of registered voters used at the party's general primary and runoff primary in each election precinct in the county, marked to show the names of persons who voted at the election, as provided elsewhere in this Code. Within sixty days after the date of each general election for state and county officers, the county clerk shall deliver to the registrar the lists of qualified voters used at the general election, marked to show the names of persons who voted at the election. From these lists, the registrar shall make a record in the precinct registration files of the voters who voted at such elections.

"Prior to the first day of October of each odd-numbered year, beginning with the year 1969, the registrar

shall examine the registration records to determine which persons did not vote at either a primary election or the general election during that voting biennium and shall mail to each such person, at the address shown on the registration record, a notice that it will be necessary for him to re-register if he wishes to vote at elections to be held during the ensuing voting biennium, but that he may re-register by furnishing the registrar, before the following 31st day of January, with a written, signed statement that he is still a qualified elector of the county and wishes to continue his registration, and by furnishing the registrar with any change of address or other information necessary to bring his registration record up to date. If the registrant requests re-registration before the following 31st day of January, the registrar shall make a notation of the re-registration on the precinct registration record and shall place it with the precinct record cards of new registrations for the ensuing voting biennium, and shall attach the request for re-registration to the duplicate registration record form in the county registration file.

"Prior to the first day of February of each even-numbered year, beginning with the year 1970, the registrar shall mail to each voter who voted at either a primary election or the general election during that voting biennium a notice stating that his registration will be renewed for the ensuing voting biennium unless the registrant is no longer a qualified voter of the county, and requesting him to furnish the registrar with any change of address or other information necessary to bring his registration record up to date.

"56q. Lists of registered voters

Subdivision 1. Before the first day of March of the first voting period, and before the first day of each voting period thereafter, the registrar shall prepare for each election precinct of the county a certified list of registered voters who were registered as of the first day of February of that year, arranged alphabetically by the names of the voters and showing the following information for each voter: registration number, name, address, and occupation. Before making up the lists, the registrar shall extract from the active precinct registration files the registration record

cards of all persons whose registration was automatically renewed by having voted during the current biennium, and shall place them with the new registrations for the ensuing biennium. (The precinct and county record cards of persons who failed to vote during the biennium and who failed to renew their registration as provided in Section 56p of this Code shall be placed with the cancelled records and shall be preserved for a period of three years from the end of the last biennial period for which the registration was effective, after which time they may be destroyed.)

"For each general, special, or primary election held within the county during the voting biennium for which the lists are prepared, the registrar shall deliver to the board, executive committee, or other authority having the duty of furnishing supplies for the election, one set of such lists for all precincts in the county if the election is county-wide, and one set of such lists for all precincts wholly or partially within the boundaries of the particular political subdivision if the election is less than county-wide. The registrar shall also furnish to each such authority, not less than two days prior to each election held by it, certified supplemental lists in the form herein prescribed of registered voters in each precinct whose names do not appear on the original list for such precinct, together with lists of the names of all persons whose registration has been cancelled or transferred to another precinct since preparation of the original lists. The authority shall furnish to the presiding judge in each precinct the original and supplemental lists of voters in his precinct at the time it furnishes other election supplies. Prior to the opening of the polls, the presiding judge shall strike from the original list the names of persons whose registration has been cancelled or transferred to another precinct.

"The registrar shall furnish without charge to each clerk having the duty of conducting absentee voting in any election the appropriate lists for use in the conduct of absentee voting for the election.

"No charge shall be made for lists furnished for use in elections held at the expense of the county or any city or other political subdivision. For each set of original and supplemental lists which the registrar is required to

furnish to the executive committee of a political party for use in its primary elections, the registrar shall be permitted to charge not more than five dollars, to be paid by the party or the chairman so ordering the lists, which charge shall be in full for both the original lists and the supplemental lists. The registrar shall also furnish to the county executive committee of each political party, for any year in which such party is holding precinct conventions, one set of the original and supplemental lists for use in qualifying persons to participate in such conventions, for which the registrar shall be permitted to charge not more than five dollars.

"It shall be permissible for the registrar to furnish additional copies of the original and supplemental lists for each election, and it shall be permissible for the election officers to use such additional lists for making up the poll list for the election when furnished in suitable form for that purpose.

"In addition to other registration records which the registrar is required to maintain, the registrar may maintain an auxiliary record of registered voters on punched cards or in other appropriate manner for producing lists of registered voters on data processing equipment, and may furnish lists of registered voters prepared by such method. In lieu of making supplemental lists for an election, he may furnish a revised complete list of registered voters for each precinct, reflecting changes in the original list which are required to be shown by the supplemental lists.

56r. Abolition of precinct or alteration of boundary

"In the event the precinct in which a registered voter resides is abolished or has its boundary altered, the registrar shall change the voter's registration record forms to show him to be registered in the proper precinct without any request from such voter, and shall mail notice of such change to each voter affected. If the registrar is unable to determine the proper precinct of a voter from the information on the registration record forms, he shall mail a request to the voter for such additional information as will enable him to determine the proper precinct, and until such information is received he shall not place the voter's name on the list of registered voters for any precinct.

Changes in precinct boundaries shall not become operative in the holding of elections until the first day of the voting biennium following the order of the commissioners court making the change.

"56s. Statement of registrations.

"Prior to the fifteenth day of March of each year, the registrar shall make a statement to the Secretary of State and to the county clerk showing the number of voters registered in each election precinct in the county as of the first day of March of that year. Such statement shall become a record of the officer to whom the statement is made.

"56t. Penalty for false statement in affidavit.

"Any person who wilfully makes any false statement in an affidavit executed under any provision of the foregoing registration law (Sections 56a through 56s of this Code) shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by confinement in the state penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. The fact that an oath was not administered, or was administered in an irregular manner or by one not authorized to administer oaths, shall not be a defense to a prosecution under this section."

Section 2. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, Section 34 of the Election Code of the State of Texas (compiled as Article 5.02 of Vernon's Texas Election Code) is amended to read as follows:

"34. Qualification and requirements for voting

"Every person subject to none of the foregoing disqualifications who shall have attained the age of twenty-one years and who shall be a citizen of the United States and who shall have resided in this State one year next preceding an election and the last six months within the district or county in which such person offers to vote, shall be deemed a qualified elector. Except as provided in Subsection (3) of Section 44a of this Code, no person shall be eligible to vote at any election held within this State unless he is a qualified elector at the election and has registered as provided in this Code. These requirements shall apply to all elections, including general, special, and primary elections, whether held by the State, by a county or

other political subdivision of the State, or by a political party."

Section 3. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, Sections 89 and 90 of the Election Code of the State of Texas (compiled as Articles 8.07 and 8.08 of Vernon's Texas Election Code) are amended to read as follows:

"89. Voter shall present identification card

"No person shall be permitted to vote unless he first presents to the election officer his voter identification card, provided for in Section 56f of this Code."

"90. Poll list and signature roster; acceptance of voter

"There shall be kept at each polling place a poll list and a signature roster of persons voting at the election. The poll list shall be made up in number of copies required by law, consisting of an original and carbon copies thereof, which shall be distributed as provided elsewhere in this Code.

The signature roster shall be made up as an original and one carbon copy thereof.

"When a person offers to vote, he shall present his voter identification card to an election officer and the election officer shall announce the voter's name and shall ascertain that the voter's name appears on the list of registered voters, and shall then require the voter to sign and fill out the signature roster, which shall show the voter's name, address, and registration number. The election officer shall compare the signature on the signature roster with that on the identification card, and if he finds that they correspond, an election officer shall enter the voter's name and registration number on the poll list and shall note on the list of registered voters that the voter has voted at that election. If the election officer finds that the signatures do not correspond, he shall challenge the voter, and the voter shall not be allowed to vote unless he complies with the procedure prescribed by this Code for acceptance of the vote of a challenged voter. The election officer shall make a notation of the challenge on the signature roster, together with a notation of the action taken thereon. If the voter is allowed to vote, the word 'challenged' and the name and address of the party testifying under

oath as to the voter's qualifications shall be written on the poll list opposite the name of the voter. If a voter is unable to sign his name, his name shall be entered on the poll list without any entry being made on the signature roster, and such fact shall be noted on the poll list. In each case the voter's identification card shall be returned to him.

"After the polls are closed, the original copy of the signature roster shall be attached to and returned with the copy of the poll list which is intended for inspection by the public, and the carbon copy of the signature roster shall be retained by the presiding judge, who shall keep it for sixty days, subject to the inspection of anyone interested in the election."

Section 4. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, Section 37 of the Election Code of the State of Texas (compiled as Article 5.05 of Vernon's Texas Election Code) is amended by adding thereto a new subdivision numbered Subdivision 2b, reading as follows:

"Subdivision 2b. Voter identification card to accompany application for absentee ballot

"Except as provided in Subdivision 2a of this section and in Section 56h of this Code, every application for an absentee ballot shall be accompanied by the voter's identification card, provided for in Section 56f of this Code, or by his written signed statement that his identification card has been used in applying for an absentee ballot in another election (stating the nature and date of the election) and has not been returned to him. All references in this Code to the poll tax receipt or exemption certificate of an absentee voter shall be construed to mean the voter's identification card, except that an affidavit in lieu thereof shall not be allowed."

Section 5. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, the Election Code of the State of Texas is amended by adding thereto a new section numbered 56u, to read as follows:

"56u. Construction of terms

"Whenever, under any provisions of this Code or of any other statute of this State heretofore enacted, a person is required to have paid a poll tax or secured an exemption cer-

tificate as a qualification for any purpose, such statute shall be construed to require that the person be registered as a voter in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, unless the context clearly requires otherwise. All references to a poll tax receipt or any exemption certificate as evidence of eligibility to vote shall be construed to mean the voter identification card provided for in Subdivision 1 or Subdivision 2 of Section 56d or in Section 56f of this Code, and all references to the list of qualified voters shall be construed to mean the list of registered voters provided for in Section 56q of this Code."

Section 6. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, subdivisions (4) and (5) of Section 179a of the Election Code of the State of Texas (compiled as Article 13.01a of Vernon's Texas Election Code) are amended to read as follows:

"(4) To be a qualified member of an organized political party and to participate in its conventions, a voter shall have become affiliated with the party as provided in this subdivision.

"(a) The applicant for party affiliation of a party holding primary elections shall become a qualified member of the party when he has voted in that party's primary or has affiliated with the party in the manner prescribed in subparagraph (iii) of this paragraph.

"(i) At the head of the signature roster for each primary election there shall be printed the following statement: 'I swear that I have not voted at a primary election or participated in a convention of any other political party during this year.' The presiding judge, or another election officer designated by the presiding judge, shall place each voter under oath and require him to swear to this statement before he signs the roster. The presiding judge or another election officer designated by him shall issue to each voter in a general primary election, and to each voter in a second primary election who requests it, a certificate in the following form:

Date .....  
..... has voted in  
(Name of voter)  
the primary election of the .....  
Party.  
.....  
Presiding Judge, Precinct No. ....  
..... County, Texas.

"(ii) In the event a voter shall vote by absentee ballot in a primary election, in addition to other matter required by Section 37 of this Code, the affidavit executed by the voter shall contain the statement set out in subparagraph (i) above. The county clerk shall furnish to each voter in a general primary election, and to each voter in a second primary election who requests it, a certificate in the form prescribed in subparagraph (i), signed by the county clerk in lieu of the presiding judge. If the voter is voting by personal appearance, the county clerk shall deliver the certificate to the voter at the time he votes. If the voter is voting by mail, the clerk shall mail the certificate to the voter upon receipt of the voted ballot.

"(iii) To become a qualified member of a party holding primary elections in order to participate in any party convention held prior to the general primary election, the applicant shall present his voter identification card to the precinct chairman of the party and state under oath that he has not participated in a convention of any other political party during that year and that he desires to affiliate with the party to which he is applying for affiliation. Thereupon, the precinct chairman shall issue to the voter a certificate in the following form:

Date .....  
..... has affiliated  
(Name of voter)  
with the ..... Party  
for the current year.  
.....  
Precinct Chairman, Precinct No. ....  
..... County,  
Texas.

"(b) To become a qualified member of a party not holding primary elections and to participate in its conventions, the applicant for party affiliation shall present his voter identification card to the precinct chairman of the party and state under oath that he has not voted at a primary election or participated in a convention of any other political party during that year and that he desires to affiliate with the party to which he is applying for affiliation. Thereupon, the precinct chairman shall issue to the voter a certificate in the form prescribed by subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a) of this subdivision.

"(5) Once a voter has affiliated with a party in a manner prescribed in subdivision (4) of this section, he shall remain a qualified member of such party for the duration of that calendar year. A certificate issued by the presiding judge, the county clerk, or the precinct chairman as provided in subdivision (4) shall serve as evidence that the person whose name appears thereon has affiliated with the party and is therefore eligible to participate in its conventions. All judges and clerks of primary elections and all precinct chairmen shall have authority to administer the oaths required for party affiliation. Any person who swears falsely to a statement that he has not voted at a primary election or participated in a party convention of any other party, as required by subdivision (4) shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars."

Section 7. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, Sections 34a, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 46a, as added by Acts 1965, 59th Leg., Ch. 378, Sec. 1, 47, 48, 48a, as added by Acts 1965, 59th Leg., Ch. 678, Sec. 10, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, and 56 of the Election Code of the State of Texas (Articles 5.02a, 5.09-5.22, and 5.24 of Vernon's Texas Election Code) are repealed. The repeal of Section 41 of the Election Code shall not affect liability for payment of a poll tax or the continued existence and force of Article 2.01 of Title 122A, Taxation-General, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas. All other laws requiring the payment of a poll tax or the obtaining of a certificate of exemption from the payment thereof shall be of no further force to require that the tax be paid or that an exemption certificate be obtained as a prerequisite for voting, but all such laws shall be construed as provided in Section 56u of the Election Code, enacted by Section 5 of this Act.

Sec. 8. Sections 1 through 7 of this Act shall become effective and operative as a law if and when the Supreme Court of the United States affirms or refuses to review the judgment of the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division, in Civil Action No. 1570, styled United States of America v. The State of Texas, et

al., or if by other action taken upon appeal of that case the Supreme Court rules that the provisions of the Constitution and statutes of this State requiring payment of a poll tax as a condition for voting in state and local elections are in violation of the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. 9. If the Constitutional Amendment abolishing payment of the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting as proposed by H. J. R. 13, 59th Legislature, Regular Session, 1965, becomes a part of the Constitution of Texas, then

(a) Section 1 of this Act shall expire on September 30, 1967, and thereafter be of no further force or effect.

(b) Sections 3 through 7 of this Act shall expire on January 31, 1968, and thereafter be of no further force or effect.

(c) The following provisions concerning registration in compliance with such constitutional amendment shall be in force and effect as hereinafter provided.

Sec. 9a. Effective February 1, 1968, Section 34 of the Texas Election Code (codified as Article 5.02, Vernon's Texas Election Code), is amended to read as follows:

"34. Qualification and requirements for voting

"Every person subject to none of the foregoing disqualifications who shall have attained the age of twenty-one years and who shall be a citizen of the United States and who shall have resided in this State one year next preceding an election and the last six months within the district or county in which such person offers to vote, shall be deemed a qualified elector. Except as provided in Subsection (3) of Section 44a of this Code, no person shall be eligible to vote at any election held within this State unless he is a qualified elector at the election and has registered as provided in this Code. These requirements shall apply to all elections, including general, special, and primary elections, whether held by the State, by a county or other political subdivision of the State, or by a political party."

Sec. 9b. Effective October 1, 1967, and conditioned as provided in Section 9 of this Act, the Election Code of the State of Texas is amended by adding new Sections numbered 41a,

42a, 43a, 44a, 45a, 46a, 47a, 48a, 49a, 50a, 51a, 52a, 53a, and 54a, to read as follows:

**"41a. Registrar of voters**

"The county tax assessor-collector of each county in this State shall be the registrar of voters in that county; and as used in this Code, the term 'registrar of voters' or 'registrar' means the county tax assessor-collector. He shall be responsible for the registration of voters, keeping of records, preparation of lists of registered voters, and such other duties incident to voter registration as are placed upon him by law. The duties here imposed on the county tax assessor-collector are in addition to his other duties imposed by law, and the expenses of his office incident to the performance of these duties shall be borne by the county. Any of these duties, except the hearing of appeals on denial of registration and the hearing of challenges of registration, may be performed through a deputy or deputies. The assessor-collector shall not make any charge against a voter for performing any duty incident to voter registration. The tax assessor-collector is authorized to administer oaths and certify thereto under the seal of his office in every case where an oath is required in complying with any portion of this Code connected with his official duties. The registration records, the applications for registration, and the duplicate registration certificates on file in the tax assessor-collector's office shall be open for public inspection at all times when the office is open."

**"42a. Persons entitled to register**

"Every person who at the time of applying for registration is in other respects a qualified elector, or who will become a qualified elector within one year from the first day of March following the date of his application for registration, shall be entitled to register as a voter of the precinct in which he resides; provided, however, that no person shall be entitled to vote at any election unless he is a qualified elector on the date of the election. The registration certificate of a person who registers before he becomes a qualified elector shall have stamped or written thereon the following: 'Not entitled to vote before

(date on which he will become a qualified elector to be inserted in the blank), and

this notation shall also be placed opposite his name on the list of registered voters."

**"43a. Annual registration; period for registration; period for which registration is effective**

"Voters shall register annually. The period for registration shall be from the first day of October through the thirty-first day of January following. The first registration hereunder shall entitle the registrant, if otherwise qualified, to vote at elections held between the first day of February following the registration period and the last day of February of the following year. Each annual registration thereafter shall entitle the registrant, if otherwise qualified, to vote at elections held during the period of one year beginning on the first day of March following the registration period."

**"44a. Registration of former aliens: registration of persons over sixty years of age upon removal to city of ten thousand or more inhabitants, etc.**

"Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 43a of this Code prescribing the period for registration:

"(1) A former alien upon becoming a naturalized citizen may register at any time thereafter for the voting year in which he becomes a naturalized citizen, and if naturalized during the month of February, for the ensuing voting year beginning on the first day of March thereafter, if at the time of applying for registration he is a qualified elector or will become a qualified elector before the end of the voting year for which he is registering. Before registering a voter under the provisions of this Section, the registrar shall require the applicant for registration to present satisfactory evidence of his naturalization and of the date on which he was naturalized.

"(2) A person who is over sixty years of age at the time of applying for registration, and who did not reside at any time during the registration period prescribed in Section 43a of this Code, in a city of ten thousand or more inhabitants or in a county wherein the commissioners court had directed the registration of all voters irrespective of age or place of residence, but who later removes to such a city or county, may register at any time thereafter for the voting year in which he removes of Febru-

ary, for the ensuing voting year beginning on the first day of March thereafter, if at the time of applying for registration he is a qualified elector or will become a qualified elector before the end of the voting year for which he is registering.

"Any person registered under the provisions of this Section must have registered at least four days before the day of any election at which he offers to vote."

"(3) Vote by members of Armed Forces, etc., without registration

"If any person within either of the classes of persons enumerated in this section is eligible to register but has failed to do so, and is otherwise eligible to vote absentee by mail on the ground of expected absence from the county, he may vote without registration by sending a Federal Post Card Application for an absentee ballot in accordance with the law. This section shall apply to the following classes of persons:

"1. Members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard and Merchant Marine of the United States serving outside the territorial limits of this state, and their spouses when residing with or accompanying them.

"2. Civilian employees of the United States in all categories serving outside the territorial limits of the United States, and their spouses when residing with or accompanying them.

"45a. Mode of applying for registration

"(1) A person may apply for registration in person or by mail. When an applicant for registration applies in person, he shall furnish the registrar the necessary information to enable the registrar to fill out the blanks in the registration certificates, and the registrar shall immediately make out and deliver a registration certificate to the applicant, if he is entitled to register. An application made by mail must be signed by the applicant and must contain all the information necessary to enable the registrar to fill out the blanks in the registration certificate. The registrar shall file and preserve all applications received by mail for a period of two years. On applications received by mail, the registrar shall mail the registration certificate to the voter for whom it is issued at his permanent address, or, if requested to do so by the applicant

in writing, the registrar shall mail the certificate to such other address as the applicant directs, or shall hold the certificate to be delivered to the applicant in person. An application made by mail shall be deemed to have been received by the registrar within the period for registration if it was placed in the mail on or before the last day of the registration period, as shown by the postmark on the envelope, and was delivered to the registrar on or before the fifth day following the close of the registration period. Within the meaning of this Section, the application is delivered when it is actually placed into the possession of the registrar or his duly authorized agent by a post office employee, or is deposited into the registrar's mail box, or is left at the usual place of delivery for the registrar's official mail.

"(2) The husband, wife, father, mother, son, or daughter of a person entitled to register may act as agent for such person in applying for registration, without the necessity of written authorization therefor, may sign for the applicant when application is by mail, and may receive the registration certificate. Except as herein permitted, it shall be unlawful for any person to act as agent for another in applying for registration or in obtaining a registration certificate, and any person violating this provision shall be fined not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500).

"(3) It shall be unlawful for the registrar of voters knowingly to issue a registration certificate upon the application of anyone other than the person in whose name it is issued or of someone lawfully acting as his agent, or to mail or deliver a registration certificate to any person other than the person for whom it is issued or someone lawfully acting as his agent, and any registrar or deputy registrar who violates this provision shall be fined not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), and shall be removed from office."

"46a. Registration certificate books; form of certificate

"Before the beginning of the period for registration each year, the registrar shall procure a sufficient number of blank registration certificate books for the county. Each original certificate form shall be bound over a duplicate copy which, when filled out, shall correspond with the original.

The certificate forms shall be numbered consecutively in each county, beginning with No. 1 each year. Each form shall be headed 'Voter Registration Certificate for the the Year Beginning March 1, ' (the proper year to be filled in) and shall contain appropriate blanks for filling in the information required by Section 47a of this Code. It shall also contain a blank space for political party affiliation of the voter, to be completed as provided in Section 179a of this Code. Each certificate issued shall show the date of issuance (the date on which the application for registration was received by the registrar if different from the date of actual issuance), and shall be signed and certified by the registrar and shall bear the seal of his office. The original certificate shall be detached and delivered to the registrant or his agent as provided in Section 45 of this Code, and the duplicate shall be retained by the registrar. The registrar shall keep securely in a safe place the duplicates from which the original certificates have been detached, and they must remain there except when taken out for examination, which must always be done in his presence. At the expiration of three years, they shall be burned by the registrar under the direction of the county judge."

"47a. Information required on certificate

"Each registration certificate and its duplicate shall show the following information with respect to the person for whom it is issued: his name, date of birth, sex, race, occupation, post office address (or if living in an incorporated city or town, his street address), the voting precinct in which he resides, whether he is a native-born or a naturalized citizen, the state or country of his birth, the date on which he became a resident of the State, the date on which he became a resident of the county, and if residing in an incorporated city or town, the date on which he became a resident of such city or town, all of which dates shall be the date of commencement of the period of residence immediately preceding the application for registration. If the applicant is over twenty-one years of age, a statement of the year of birth shall be sufficient; if he is under twenty-one years of age, the certificate shall show the date of birth by month, day, and year. If the applicant has resided in the State for

more than one year, or in the county or city for more than six months, a statement of the year in which such residence began shall be sufficient; if he has resided less than one year in the State or less than six months in the county or city, the certificate shall show by month, day, and year the date on which the residence began. In lieu of the date of birth and the dates on which residence began, the certificate may show the age and the lengths of residence; but the certificate must show the date of birth by month, day, and year if the registrant is under twenty-one years of age at the time of registering, and must show by month, day, and year the date on which a period of residence began if the period required for voting has not been fulfilled at the time of registering.

"Each applicant for registration shall furnish the foregoing information to the registrar. If the applicant is not twenty-one years of age, or has not completed the residence requirements of a qualified elector, the registrar shall place on the certificate and on the list of registered voters the notation required by Section 42a of this Code, filling in the date on which such person will become twenty-one years old, or the date on which he will have resided in the State one year and in the county six months, as the case may be."

"48a. Correction of errors on certificates; lost certificates

"When after issuance of a registration certificate it is discovered that an error has been made in filling out the blanks on the certificate through mistake of the registrar or through innocent mistake of the voter in supplying the information, the voter may present the certificate to the registrar for correction and the registrar shall correct the information on the original certificate and on the duplicate on file in his office. If the error has been in the election precinct of the voter's residence and the original list of registered voters has already been prepared, upon correction of the error the registrar shall place the voter's name on the supplemental list of registered voters for the precinct in which he resides. No person shall be entitled to vote in an election precinct of which he is not a resident. If an error in the election precinct has not been corrected on the certificate at the time the voter offers to vote at an election, he

may vote in the precinct of his residence, if otherwise qualified, by making and leaving with the presiding judge of the election an affidavit that he is a bona fide resident of that precinct and qualified to vote at that election, and that the error on the certificate was not caused by an intentional misrepresentation on his part; provided, however, that if the election judge is not satisfied as to his right to vote, his vote shall not be accepted unless he also complies with the provisions of this Code relating to challenge of a voter at the polling place.

"The registrar shall not reissue a certificate to replace a certificate that has been lost or misplaced, or for any other reason, and a voter whose certificate has been lost or misplaced, when offering to vote, shall be required to make an affidavit of such fact as provided elsewhere in this Code."

"49a. Challenge of registration; appeal

"(1) Challenge of applicant. Any person applying for registration may be challenged by the registrar or deputy taking his application or by any registered voter of the county. If after hearing and considering the challenge the officer taking the application is satisfied as to the applicant's entitlement to registration, he shall register the applicant, but if not so satisfied, he shall refuse to register the applicant. If refusal has been by a deputy registrar, the applicant may appeal to the registrar, who shall decide the challenge within seven days. When the registrar refuses to register an applicant, the applicant may appeal from the decision of the registrar to a district court of the county within thirty days after the registrar's decision, and the decision of the district court shall be final.

"(2) Challenge of registered voter. Any registered voter shall have the right to challenge the registration of any other registered voter in his county by filing with the registrar out the grounds for such challenge. The registrar shall give notice to the person whose registration has been challenged, and a hearing shall be held and a ruling made thereon. Either party to the controversy may appeal from the decision of the registrar to a district court of the county of registration within thirty days

after the registrar's decision, and the decision of the district court shall be final. A challenged voter may continue to vote until a final decision is made canceling his registration.

"(3) Jurisdiction of district court; trial of appeal. The district courts of this State shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine appeals from decisions of the registrar refusing an application for registration and from decisions of the registrar either canceling or refusing to cancel a registration. The trial in the district court shall be de novo. The court shall give priority to the appeal if an election is pending within sixty days."

"50a. Removal to another county or election precinct

"If a voter, after receiving his registration certificate, removes to another county or to another election precinct in the same county, he may vote in the precinct of his new residence by presenting to the judge of election his registration certificate or his affidavit of its loss, stating in such affidavit where he received the certificate, and by making oath that he is the identical person described in the certificate and that he then resides in the precinct where he offers to vote and has resided for the last six months in the district or county in which he offers to vote and twelve months in the State. But no such person shall be permitted to vote in a city of ten thousand inhabitants or more unless he complies with the following procedure: not less than four days prior to any election at which he wishes to vote, he shall present his registration, certificate to the registrar of the county of his residence, or shall make affidavit of its loss, stating in such affidavit where he received the certificate, and shall in oath state in which election precinct he then resides and that he has resided in the State for the last twelve months and in the district or county for the last six months. The registrar shall thereupon add his name to the list of registered voters of the precinct of his new residence, and unless such voter has complied with this procedure and his name appears on the list of registered voters of the precinct of his new residence, he shall not vote. If the voter has resided in a district for six months but less than six months in the county, the registrar shall note on the list of registered voters the

date on which the voter moved into the county.

"51a. List of registered voters

"(1) Before the first day of March each year, the registrar of voters shall prepare from the duplicate registration certificates on file in his office, a certified list of registered voters for each election precinct of the county, arranged alphabetically by the names of the voters and showing the following information for each voter: registration number, name, address, date of birth or age, race, sex and occupation. The registrar shall deliver to each board, executive committee, or other authority having the duty of furnishing supplies for any general, special, or primary election to be held within the county prior to the first day of March of the following year, one set of such lists for all precincts in the county if any election which may be held by such authority is county-wide, and one set of such lists for all precincts wholly or partially within the boundaries of the particular political subdivision if all elections which may be held by such authority are less than county-wide. The registrar shall also furnish to each such authority, not less than four days prior to each election held by it, certified supplemental lists in the same form hereinabove prescribed of registered voters in each precinct whose names do not appear on the original list for such precinct, together with lists of the names of all persons whose registration has been canceled or transferred to another precinct since preparation of the original lists. The authority shall furnish to the presiding judge in each precinct the original and supplemental lists of voters in his precinct at the time it furnishes other election supplies. Prior to the opening of the polls, the presiding judge shall strike from the original list the names of persons whose registration has been canceled or transferred to another precinct.

"(2) The registrar shall furnish without charge to each clerk having the duty of conducting absentee voting in any election the appropriate lists for use in the conduct of absentee voting for the election. He shall also furnish to the county clerk one set of the original lists and one set of the supplemental lists prepared for each county-wide election, which shall be public records available for

public inspection at all times that his office is open.

"(3) No charge shall be made for lists furnished for use in elections held at the expense of the county or any city or other political subdivision. For each set of original and supplemental lists which the registrar is required to furnish to the executive committee of a political party for use in its primary elections, the registrar shall be permitted to charge not more than Five Dollars (\$5), to be paid by the party or the chairman so ordering the lists, which charge shall be in full for both the original lists and the supplemental lists. The registrar shall also furnish to the county executive committee of each political party, for any year in which such party is holding precinct conventions, one set of the original and supplemental lists for use in qualifying persons to participate in such conventions, for which the registrar shall be permitted to charge not more than Five Dollars (\$5)."

"52a. Deputy registrar

"In each county containing a city of ten thousand or more inhabitants, other than the county seat, the registrar of voters shall have a duly authorized and sworn deputy in each such city to represent him for the purpose of accepting applications for registration and issuing registration certificates. The deputy registrar shall keep his office for such purpose at some convenient place in the city during the entire month of January of each year, and the registrar shall publish four weeks' notice of the authority of the deputy and the location of the office. The registrar may have duly authorized and sworn deputies for the purpose of accepting applications for registration and issuing registration certificates at such other times and places as shall in his discretion be necessary or advisable; provided, however, that no deputy shall be paid for his services except with the approval of the Commissioners Court."

"53a. Statement of registrations

"On or before the first day of March of each year, the registrar shall make a statement to the Secretary of State and to the county clerk showing how many registration certificates have been issued in each election precinct in the county. Such statement shall become a record of the officer to whom the statement is made."

"54a. Penalty for false registration  
 "Any person who wilfully makes any false statement to procure his registration as a voter or the registration of any person for whom he acts, as agent, or gives any false information in connection with such registration, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by confinement in the state penitentiary not less than one nor more than three years."

Sec. 9(c) Effective on the date provided in Section 9 of this Act and conditioned as provided in that Section, the Election Code of the State of Texas is amended by adding thereto a new Section numbered 55a, to read as follows:

"55a. Construction of other laws  
 "Whenever, under any provision of this Code or of any other statute of this State heretofore enacted, a person is required to have paid a poll tax or secured an exemption certificate as a qualification for any purpose, such statute shall be construed to require that the person be registered as a voter in accordance with the provisions of this Code. All references to a poll tax receipt or an exemption certificate shall be construed to mean a voter registration certificate, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, and all references to the list of qualified voters shall be construed to mean the list of registered voters as provided for in Section 51a of this Code."

Sec. 9(d) REPEALS. Effective on the date provided in Section 9 of this Act and, if the following Sections have not heretofore been repealed by virtue of Sec. 7 of this Act, Sections 34a, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 48a, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, and 56 of the Election Code of the State of Texas (Articles 5.02a, 5.09-5.22, and 5.24 of Vernon's Texas Election Code) are repealed. The repeal of Section 41 of the Election Code shall not affect liability for payment of a poll tax or the continued existence and force of Article 2.01 of Title 122A, Taxation-General, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended.

Sec. 10. (a) The Election Code of the State of Texas is amended by adding a new section to be numbered 34b, reading as follows:

"34-b. REGISTRATION AND VOTING WITHOUT PAYMENT OF POLL TAX—TEMPORARY PROVISIONS. (a) A person who is subject

to the payment of the poll tax but who has not obtained a poll tax receipt or an exemption certificate entitling him to vote in federal, state, or local elections for the election period ending January 31, 1967, but who is in other respects a qualified elector, may apply to the tax collector of the county of his residence at any time during the fifteen day period beginning on the fifth day after the effective date of this Section, for issuance of a conditional voter registration certificate without payment of any fee or tax, to be used to identify him in voting at elections held before February 1, 1967.

"(b) The applicant shall furnish to the tax collector all the information necessary to enable the tax collector to fill out the blanks in the poll tax receipt, and the tax collector shall issue the receipt as in cases where the poll tax is paid, except that he shall place the notation 'CONDITIONAL VOTER REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE' on the face of the original and duplicate receipts. The application may be made in either of the manners authorized in Section 43 of the Texas Election Code (Article 5.11, Vernon's Texas Election Code), and all laws pertaining to the issuance of poll tax receipts shall apply to issuance of certificates under this Section insofar as they can be made applicable, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

"(c) On or before May 2, 1966, the tax collector shall furnish a certified list of persons registered under the provisions of this Section to the election boards of the county for use in elections conducted before February 1, 1967, subject to subsections (d) and (e) of this Section. However no person who presents himself to vote in an election held before May 3, 1966 who has duly registered and who presents his registration certificate to the officers conducting the election shall be denied the opportunity to vote solely because his name does not appear upon a list of registered persons.

"(d) A person who is issued a certificate under this Section shall be entitled to vote in any election held before midnight January 31, 1967, provided the decision of the United States District Court referred to in Sec. 8 hereof is in effect so as to make invalid the payment of a poll tax as a condition for voting.

"(e) If the said decision is re-

versed, suspended or stayed prior to the date of any election and is not in effect at the time of such election no person so issued a certificate under this Section shall be entitled to vote at any such election.

"(f) If the provisions stated in (d) above are in effect and the conditions stated in (e) do not occur or are not in effect, then the following classes of persons shall be deemed to be duly registered as voters during the period to which this Sec. 10 is applicable, and no distinction shall be made between the classes:

"(1) any person who paid the poll tax and was issued a poll tax receipt, entitling him to vote in elections held during the voting year ending January 31, 1967;

"(2) any person who was issued an exemption certificate based on overage, under Section 48 of the Texas Election Code, entitling him to vote in elections held during the voting year ending January 31, 1967, and any overage person entitled by law to vote without obtaining an exemption certificate;

"(3) any person who was issued an exemption certificate based on nonage or nonresidence, under Section 49 of the Texas Election Code, entitling him to vote in elections held during the voting year ending January 31, 1967;

"(4) any person who was issued a poll tax receipt without payment of the tax, under Section 34a of the Texas Election Code, entitling him to vote for federal officers only, in elections held during the voting year ending January 31, 1967; and

"(5) any person who was issued a conditional voter registration certificate under this Section.

"(g) In the conduct of elections held on or after the effective date of the injunctive order, voters who have been issued certificates under this Section shall be subject to the same provisions of law with respect to voting procedures as voters holding regular poll tax receipts, and all references in such laws to a poll tax receipt shall be construed to include a registration certificate issued under this Section."

(h) This Section shall become effective from and after its passage or as soon thereafter as permitted by the Constitution of Texas. It shall expire on February 1, 1967.

Sec. 11. SEVERABILITY. If any

provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, this invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are declared to be severable.

Sec. 12. EMERGENCY. The necessity for immediate enactment of a voter registration law in order to avoid having to conduct elections without voter registration lists, arising from the recent judgment of the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas that the provisions of Texas law requiring payment of a poll tax as a condition for voting are invalid and the possibility of affirmance of that judgment by the Supreme Court of the United States, creates an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three several days in each House be suspended, and said Rule is hereby suspended, and that this Act shall take effect and be in force as hereinabove provided, and it is so enacted.

The amendment was read.

Senator Spears offered the following amendment to the pending amendment:

Amend Spears Floor Substitute for S. B. 1 by adding a new section to be known as Section 11, and renumbering the succeeding sections 11 and 12 to be 12 and 13, said new Section 11 to read as follows:

"Section 11. Proclamation

"Upon the occurrence of the events herein above set forth that would make effective the several provisions of this Act, the Attorney General of Texas shall certify its occurrence to the Governor and to the Secretary of State of the State of Texas, and the Governor forthwith shall issue his proclamation declaring those Sections and provisions will take effect as stated herein are to become effective according to the terms of this Act; whereupon, such said sections shall become effective on the date the Governor's proclamation is filed."

The amendment to the pending amendment was read and was adopted.

Senator Hazlewood moved to table

the amendment by Senator Spears as amended.

Question on the motion to table, Yeas and Nays were demanded.

The motion to table the amendment by Senator Spears as amended prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—22

Aikin	Herring
Bates	Hightower
Blanchard	Kazen
Calhoun	Krueger
Colson	Parkhouse
Creighton	Ratliff
Crump	Reagan
Dies	Snelson
Hall	Strong
Hardeman	Watson
Hazlewood	Word

Nays—8

Cole	Patman
Harrington	Rogers
Kennard	Schwartz
Moore	Spears

Absent

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

Senator Spears offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend Senate Bill No. 1 by striking out all below the enacting clause and by inserting in lieu thereof the following:

Section 1. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, the Election Code of the State of Texas is amended by adding thereto new sections numbered 56a through 56t, to read as follows:

“56a. Registrar of voters

“The county tax assessor-collector of each county in this State shall be the registrar of voters in that county, and as used in this Code, the term ‘registrar of voters’ or ‘registrar’ means the county tax assessor-collector. He shall be responsible for the registration of voters, keeping of records, preparation of lists of registered voters, and such other duties incident to voter registration as are placed upon him by law. The duties here imposed on the county tax assessor-collector are in addition to his other duties imposed by law, and the expenses of his office incident to the

performance of these duties shall be borne by the county. Any of these duties, other than the hearing of appeals on denial of registration and the hearing of challenges requesting cancellation of registration, may be performed through a deputy or deputies. The registrar shall not charge any fee for registering a voter or for performing any duty incident to voter registration. The registrar is authorized to administer oaths and certify thereto under the seal of his office in every case where an oath is required in complying with any portion of this Code connected with his official duties.

56b. Time and place for registration; period for which registration is effective.

“Voters shall register annually. The first period for registration under this law shall begin in each county immediately upon the effective date of this Section and shall end on the thirty-first day of January following; provided, however, that if this Section takes effect after January 1, 1967, the registration period shall continue through the thirtieth day following the effective date. In each year thereafter, the period for registration shall be from the first day of October through the thirty-first day of January following. The first registration hereunder shall entitle the registrant, if otherwise qualified, to vote at elections held between the first day of February following the registration period and the last day of February of the following year. Each annual registration thereafter shall entitle the registrant, if otherwise qualified, to vote at elections held during the period of one year beginning on the first day of March following the registration period.”

Registration for each current annual voting period shall also be conducted at all other times, beginning with the first day of March, except during the last thirty days of the period; provided, however, that a person who registers after the beginning of the period shall not be entitled to vote until the expiration of thirty days after registration. Persons registering on or after the first day of October preceding each new voting period and more than thirty days before the end of the current voting period shall be entitled to vote, if qualified, during the remainder of the current period after the expiration of

thirty days, and during the ensuing full period.

"53c. Persons entitled to register

"Every person who possesses all the qualifications of an elector, as defined in Section 34 of this Code, as amended to become effective on the first day of February, following the effective date of this section, or as thereafter amended, or who will become a qualified elector within sixty days after the date of application for registration, shall be entitled to register as a voter of the precinct in which he resides.

"56d. Registration record form

"Subdivision 1. Except as provided in Subdivision 2 of this section, the registration of each voter shall be recorded on a registration record form of loose-leaf style, which shall be made out in duplicate and which shall contain, in affidavit form to be signed and sworn to by the applicant, all the information required by Section 56e of this Code. The registration record form shall also contain suitable space for recording change of residence, transfer of registration to another voting precinct, information as to elections at which the voter votes, and information pertinent to cancellation of registration. In addition to any matter herein required, the registrar may cause to be written or printed on the form any other reasonable memoranda which are necessary or convenient to enable the registrar to perform his duties in asserting or classifying or handling registration records with correctness and dispatch.

"The registration record forms for each county shall be serially numbered, beginning with No. 1, for registrations for each new voting period, and the numbers shall be preceded by a letter or combination of letters, beginning with the letter A and proceeding in alphabetical order for each new voting period (i.e., the numbering shall begin with No. A-1 for the first voting period, with No. B-1 for the second voting period, and so on). The registration records of registered voters shall be kept in two files, one to be known as the precinct registration file and the other to be known as the county registration file. The original form shall be filed alphabetically, by name of the registrant, in the precinct file, and the duplicate shall be filed in the county registration file. The registration files shall be kept in the office of the registrar

at all times in a place and in such manner as to be properly safeguarded. The files shall be open to public inspection at all times during regular office hours of the registrar, subject to reasonable safeguards.

"Subdivision 2. If this section becomes effective between July 1, 1966, and January 31, 1967, the registration record form to be used for registering persons to vote during the voting period beginning on the first day of February immediately following the effective date of this section shall be the poll tax receipt form prescribed by Section 46 of this Code or the exemption certificate form prescribed by Section 48 of this Code. The poll tax receipt form shall be used for persons subject to payment of the tax, and the exemption certificate form shall be used for persons exempt from its payment; provided, however, that a registration shall not be rendered invalid by use of the form not prescribed for the particular registrant. If at the time of registering the registrant pays the poll tax levied against him, the poll tax receipt form shall serve both as a receipt for payment and as a record of registration. If a poll tax is not collected from the registrant, the registrar shall issue a receipt on which the words 'Poll tax not paid' have been stamped, written or printed. The original of the poll tax receipt or exemption certificate shall be issued to the registrant to identify him in voting, and the duplicate shall be retained by the registrar as his record of the registration from which the registration lists shall be prepared.

"All persons who were issued poll tax receipts or exemption certificates prior to the effective date of this Section, for use in voting during the ensuing voting year, and whose names would have been placed on either the regular list of qualified voters or the list of voters qualified to vote in Federal elections only, if Sections 34a and 54 of this Code had not been repealed, shall be deemed to have registered in accordance with the requirements of this registration law, and the registrar shall include the names of such persons on the list of registered voters for the voting period beginning on the first day of February immediately following the effective date of this registration law.

"A signature roster as provided in Section 90 of this Code shall not be

kept for any election at which the voter is identified by a form issued under this subdivision.

“56e. Procedure for registration

“Except as provided in Subdivision 2 of Section 56d of this Code, anyone desiring to register shall make application to the registrar or an authorized deputy, who shall put the applicant for registration under oath and inform him that any willful false statement he makes will subject him to prosecution for false swearing. The applicant then shall swear to the following facts, and his answers shall be recorded on the registration record form in his presence by the person registering him, in permanent writing or typewriting:

“1. Name at length, including given name, and a middle name or initial or if initial of first given name is customarily used, then initial and middle name. The given name of a woman shall be preceded in all cases with the designation of Miss or Mrs.

“2. The facts necessary to establish the applicant as an elector: that he is a citizen of the United States; is over twenty-one years of age (or will become twenty-one years of age within sixty days thereafter, stating the date on which he will reach that age); has continuously resided in Texas one year, and six months in the county wherein he is applying for registration (or will have met these residence requirements within sixty days thereafter, stating the date on which the requirements will have been met).

“3. Place of residence and post office address with sufficient particularity to identify it and to determine the applicant's voting precinct.

“4. Occupation.

“5. Country or state of birth.

“6. If foreign born, how citizenship was acquired, whether by: citizenship or father, treaty or act of Congress, order of a court or naturalization, marriage to a citizen; naturalization of a parent or husband. The date when and the place where the applicant became a citizen shall be stated except in the case of citizenship acquired by citizenship or naturalization of parents, by treaty or by act of Congress. When citizenship depends upon the citizenship or naturalization of parent or husband, the name of the parent or husband shall be stated.

“7. Whether the applicant is able

to write his name, and whether he has any physical disability by reason of which he cannot mark the ballot, in which case the nature of such disability shall be stated.

“The applicant shall sign the affidavit with his name at length, as recorded on the form (except that the designation of Miss or Mrs. may be omitted) and if he is unable to write he shall sign with a mark or cross, and the person before whom the affidavit is made shall insert the date of the affidavit, which shall be the date of the jurat.

“56f. Voter identification card

“Upon completion of registration of each voter under the provisions of Section 56e of this Code, the registrar shall issue to the voter a voter identification card, which shall be headed ‘Voter Identification Card’ and shall contain the following information: the voter's name, as shown on his registration record, his registration number, his address, occupation, and country or state of birth. The voter shall sign the card in the presence of the registrar and the registrar shall officially certify to the issuance of the card and the date of its issuance. Immediately preceding the certification there shall be printed the following: ‘Holder not entitled to vote before .....’, and in the blank space the registrar shall fill in the date of the first day of the ensuing voting period, if the registration is within the thirty-day period preceding such date, or the date of the thirty-first day following registration, or the date on which the registrant will become a qualified elector, whichever is the latest of these three dates.

“If an identification card is lost, mutilated, or destroyed, the voter may obtain a replacement identification card, in the form and manner herein provided. The face of the card shall contain the same information as the original card, except that it shall be headed, ‘Replacement Voter Identification Card. Not valid unless affidavit on reverse side is properly executed.’ On the reverse side shall be printed an affidavit in substantially the following form:

Before me, the undersigned authority personally appeared ..... who, being by me duly sworn, says that his Voter Identification Card has been lost, mutilated, or destroyed.

.....  
(Signature of Voter)

Sworn to and subscribed before me,  
this day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19...

(Signature and title of officer  
administering oath)

The voter shall notify the registrar, in person or by mail, that the card previously issued to him has been lost, mutilated, or destroyed, and shall request that a replacement card be issued to him. If the voter is applying in person, the registrar shall fill in the information on the face of the card from the voter's registration record on file in his office, noting on the record that a replacement card has been issued, shall take the voter's affidavit, and shall then deliver the card to the voter after the voter has signed it and the registrar has verified that the signature corresponds to the signature on the registration record. If the voter is applying by mail, the registrar shall fill in the information on the face of the card from the voter's registration record, after verifying that the signature on the request corresponds to the voter and file the request with the voter's county registration record. As used in other sections of this Code, the term 'voter identification card' shall include a replacement card issued and executed in accordance with this section.

"It shall be unlawful for the registrar to mail or deliver an identification card or replacement identification card to anyone other than the voter to whom it is issued, and any registrar or deputy who violates this provision shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars.

"56g. Registration of shut-ins and persons absent from the county

"If any person eligible to register is unable to register in person at the registrar's office by reason of sickness or physical disability, the registrar may register the applicant at his place of abode, if practicable, in the same manner as if he had appeared at the registrar's office. If this is not practicable, the person may register in the following manner:

"He shall make application in writing to the registrar for the forms necessary for registration. The registrar shall furnish the applicant with an affidavit form upon which such person shall provide the information necessary for registration, which form shall contain the following, in addition to

the information and statements prescribed in Section 56e of this Code: 'Because of sickness or physical disability I am unable to register in person. The nature of the sickness or physical disability is

The registrar shall also furnish the applicant with a blank identification card. The applicant shall sign and swear to the affidavit before an officer authorized to administer oaths, and shall also sign the identification card in the presence of such officer, and shall return the affidavit and identification card to the registrar.

"If any person eligible to register is absent from the county of his residence and expects to be absent on all days allowed by law for registration prior to thirty days preceding the next election, he may register in the manner outlined in the preceding paragraph, and the affidavit form shall contain the following: 'I am unable to register in person because I am absent from the county of my residence and expect to be absent on all days allowed by law for registration prior to thirty days preceding the next election.'

"When the affidavit and identification cards are returned to the registrar, the registrar shall transfer the information to an original and duplicate registration record form and shall forward the forms to the applicant for his signature, above which shall be the following certificate: 'I hereby certify that the information recorded on this form is true.' When the original and duplicate registration record forms are returned to the registrar, the person shall be deemed to have completed his registration.

The registrar shall note on the records that registration was effected through an affidavit of absence, sickness or physical disability, and shall attach the affidavit to the duplicate registration record form, to be filed in the county registration file. The registrar shall complete the information on the voter identification card and mail the card to the voter.

"56h. Vote by members of Armed Forces, etc., without registration

"If any person within either of the classes of persons enumerated in this section is eligible to register but has failed to do so, and is otherwise eligible to vote absentee by mail on the ground of expected absence from the county, he may vote without registration by sending a Federal Post

Card Application for an absentee ballot in accordance with the law. This section shall apply to the following classes of persons:

"1. Members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard and Merchant Marine of the United States serving outside the territorial limits of this state, and their spouses when residing with or accompanying them.

"2. Civilian employees of the United States in all categories serving outside the territorial limits of the United States, and their spouses when residing with or accompanying them.

"56i. Challenge of applicant

"Any person applying for registration may be challenged by the registrar or deputy registering him or by any registered voter of the county. If after hearing and considering the challenge the officer taking the application is satisfied as to the applicant's entitlement to registration, he shall register the applicant, but if not so satisfied, he shall refuse to register the applicant. If refusal has been by a deputy registrar, the applicant may appeal to the registrar, who shall decide the challenge within seven days. When the registrar refuses to register an applicant, the applicant may appeal from the decision of the registrar to the district court within thirty days after the registrar's decision, and the decision of the district court shall be final. The court shall give priority to the appeal if an election is pending within sixty days.

"56j. Challenge of registered voter

"Any registered voter may challenge the registration of any other registered voter in his county at any time by submitting in writing to the registrar a statement setting for the grounds of the challenge and requesting cancellation of the challenged voter's registration. The registrar shall notify the challenged voter of the filing of the challenge and shall furnish him with a copy thereof, and shall set a date for a hearing, which shall be not less than ten days nor more than thirty days after the notice. The registrar shall decide the challenge within seven days after the hearing. Either party may appeal from the decision of the registrar to the district court within thirty days after the registrar's decision, and the decision of the district court shall be final. The court shall give priority to the appeal if an election is pending within

sixty days. A challenged voter may continue to vote until a final decision is made cancelling his registration. Nothing in this section shall prevent challenge in an election contest of a voter's qualification and eligibility to vote.

"56k. Cancellation of registration upon death, adjudgment of insanity, conviction of felony, or adjudgment or ineligibility in an election contest

"Subdivision 1. Not later than the fifteenth day of each month, each local registrar of deaths in this State shall furnish to the registrar of voters of the county of residence of the decedent an abstract of the death certificate of each decedent over twenty-one years of age who was a resident of this State at the time of death, showing the name, age, sex, nativity, place of residence, date of death, and place of death. Upon receipt of such record, the registrar of voters shall cancel the registration of any such person who is registered as a voter in his county.

"Subdivision 2. Not later than the fifteenth day of each month, the clerk of each county court or probate court in this State shall furnish to the registrar of voters of the county of residence of the person so adjudged, an abstract of each final judgment adjudging a person over twenty-one years of age and resident within this State to be mentally ill and mentally incompetent, showing the person's name and permanent address and any other available information which will assist in identifying the person in the voter registration files. Upon receipt of such record, the registrar shall cancel the registration of any such person who is registered as a voter in his county.

"Subdivision 3. Prior to January 31 of each year, the registrar shall examine the records of all courts in his county having jurisdiction of the trial of felony crimes, and shall cancel the registration of any registered voter who is convicted of a felony.

"Subdivision 4. Upon receipt of a certified copy of a final judgment in an election contest proceeding, adjudging a registrant not to be a qualified voter, the registrar shall cancel his registration.

"Subdivision 5. Whenever a registration is cancelled under the provisions of Subdivision 2, 3, or 4 of this section, the registrar shall immediate-

ly mail a notice of the cancellation to the registrant at the address shown on his registration record.

"56l. Change of residence within county

"A registered voter who changes his place of residence within the precinct shall notify the registrar of the change of address and shall present his voter identification card to the registrar and the registrar shall make the necessary change on the registration records and on the identification card.

"A registered voter who changes his residence to another precinct within the county shall request the registrar to transfer his registration to the precinct of his new residence at least four days before any election at which he offers to vote, and unless the voter has done this and his name appears on the certified list of registered voters of the precinct of his new residence, he shall not vote. The voter shall appear in person before the registrar and present his voter identification card and shall make written affidavit of the change of residence, or he shall send his identification card and the sworn affidavit to the registrar by mail. Thereupon the registrar shall make the necessary changes on the registration record forms and on the identification card, and shall transfer the voter's precinct registration record form to the precinct registration files for the precinct of his new residence, and shall return the identification card to the voter.

"56m. Change of residence to another county

"A registered voter who moves from one county to another must re-register in the county of his new residence in the same manner as an initial registrant. The voter shall inform the person registering him of his prior registration in the county of his former residence, which fact shall be noted on the new registration record forms of the voter. The registrar of the county in which the new registration is accomplished shall forthwith notify the registrar of the county wherein the voter was formerly registered that the voter has changed his registration to the county of his new residence. Upon receipt of such notice, the registrar of the county wherein the voter was formerly registered shall cancel the former registration.

"56n. Disposition of records upon cancellation of registration

"Upon cancellation of the registration of a voter, the registrar shall remove the voter's registration record forms from the county and precinct registration files and shall attach the duplicate form to the original form and file them alphabetically in the cancelled registration file. The forms shall be preserved for a period of five years after cancellation, and may then be destroyed.

"56o. Change of name

"Any registered voter who changes his name through marriage or judgment of a competent court shall file a sworn affidavit of such change with the registrar and apply for registration under his new name. New registration record forms shall then be prepared and executed and a new identification card shall be issued to the voter, and the old records shall be placed in the cancelled registration file. If otherwise qualified, the voter shall be eligible to vote under the new registration at any election held more than four days after the registration is completed, and may vote under the former registration at any election held within four days after the new registration.

"56p. Renewal of registration by voting

"Beginning March 1, 1968, whenever a voter votes in any election held within the election precinct of his residence during a voting year for which he is registered, his registration shall be automatically renewed for the ensuing voting year unless, prior to the beginning thereof, the registration has been cancelled under some provision of this Code.

"Beginning on March 1, 1968, the registrar shall be furnished with the list or lists of registered voters used at each election held within his county, not later than sixty days after the date of the election. The duty of furnishing the lists shall rest upon the appropriate officer, as follows: the county clerk in elections held by the county; the city secretary or city clerk in elections held by a municipality; the presiding officer of the governing board of the political subdivision holding the election in elections held by other political subdivisions; and the chairman of the county executive committee in primary elections held by a political party. If for any reason the officer furnishing the

lists requests that the lists be returned to him, the registrar forthwith shall cause a machine copy to be made and shall return the original to the officer furnishing it. From these lists, the registrar shall make a record in the precinct registration files of the voters who voted at such elections.

"Prior to the first day of January of each year, beginning with the year 1969, the registrar shall examine the registration records to determine which persons did not vote at an election during that voting year and shall mail to each such person, at the address shown on the registration record, a notice that it will be necessary for him to re-register if he wishes to vote at elections to be held during the ensuing voting year, but that he may re-register by furnishing the registrar, before the following 31st day of January, with a written, signed statement that he is still a qualified elector of the county and wishes to continue his registration, and by furnishing the registrar with any change of address or other information necessary to bring his registration record up to date. If the registrant requests re-registration before the following 31st day of January, the registrar shall make a notation of the re-registration on the precinct registration record and shall place it with the precinct record cards of new registrations for the ensuing voting year, and shall attach the request for re-registration to the duplicate registration record form in the county registration file.

"Prior to the first day of February of each year, beginning with the year 1969, the registrar shall mail to each voter who voted at an election during that voting year a notice stating that his registration will be renewed for the ensuing voting year unless the registrant is no longer a qualified voter of the county, and requesting him to furnish the registrar with any change of address or other information necessary to bring his registration record up to date."

"56q. Lists of registered voters

"Subdivision 1. Before the first day of each voting period, the registrar shall prepare for each election precinct of the county a certified list of registered voters who were registered as of the first day of February of that year, arranged alphabetically by the names of the voters and show-

ing the following information for each voter: registration number, name, address, and occupation. Before making up the lists, the registrar shall extract from the active precinct registration files the registration record cards of all persons whose registration was automatically renewed by having voted during the current year, and shall place them with the new registrations for the ensuing year. (The precinct and county record cards of persons who failed to vote during the voting year and who failed to renew their registration as provided in Section 56p of this Code shall be placed with the cancelled records and shall be preserved for a period of three years from the end of the last voting period for which the registration was effective, after which time they may be destroyed.)

"For each general, special, or primary election held within the county during the voting year for which the lists are prepared, the registrar shall deliver to the board, executive committee, or other authority having the duty of furnishing supplies for the election, one set of such lists for all precincts in the county if the election is county-wide, and one set of such lists for all precincts wholly or partially within the boundaries of the particular political subdivision if the election is less than county-wide. The registrar shall also furnish to each such authority, not less than two days prior to each election held by it, certified supplemental lists in the form herein prescribed of registered voters in each precinct whose names do not appear on the original list for such precinct, together with lists of the names of all persons whose registration has been cancelled or transferred to another precinct since preparation of the original lists. The authority shall furnish to the presiding judge in each precinct the original and supplemental lists of voters in his precinct at the time it furnishes other election supplies. Prior to the opening of the polls, the presiding judge shall strike from the original list the names of persons whose registration has been cancelled or transferred to another precinct.

"The registrar shall furnish without charge to each clerk having the duty of conducting absentee voting in any election the appropriate lists for use in the conduct of absentee voting for the election.

"No charge shall be made for lists furnished for use in elections held at the expense of the county or any city or other political subdivision. For each set of original and supplemental lists which the registrar is required to furnish to the executive committee of a political party for use in its primary elections, the registrar shall be permitted to charge not more than five dollars, to be paid by the party or the chairman so ordering the lists, which charge shall be in full for both the original lists and the supplemental lists. The registrar shall also furnish to the county executive committee of each political party, for any year in which such party is holding precinct conventions, one set of the original and supplemental lists for use in qualifying persons to participate in such conventions, for which the registrar shall be permitted to charge not more than five dollars.

"It shall be permissible for the registrar to furnish additional copies of the original and supplemental lists for each election, and it shall be permissible for the election officers to use such additional lists for making up the poll list for the election when furnished in suitable form for that purpose.

"In addition to other registration records which the registrar is required to maintain, the registrar may maintain an auxiliary record of registered voters on punched cards or in other appropriate manner for producing lists of registered voters on data processing equipment, and may furnish lists of registered voters prepared by such method. In lieu of making supplemental lists for an election, he may furnish a revised complete list of registered voters for each precinct, reflecting changes in the original list which are required to be shown by the supplemental lists.

56r. Abolition of precinct or alteration of boundary

"In the event the precinct in which a registered voter resides is abolished or has its boundary altered, the registrar shall change the voter's registration record forms to show him to be registered in the proper precinct without any request from such voter, and shall mail notice of such change to each voter affected. If the registrar is unable to determine the proper precinct of a voter from the information on the registration record forms, he shall mail a request to the voter for

such additional information as will enable him to determine the proper precinct, and until such information is received he shall not place the voter's name on the list of registered voters for any precinct. Changes in precinct boundaries shall not become operative in the holding of elections until the first day of the voting biennium following the order of the commissioners court making the change.

"56s. Statement of registrations

"Prior to the fifteenth day of March of each year, the registrar shall make a statement to the Secretary of State and to the county clerk showing the number of voters registered in each election precinct in the county as of the first day of March of that year. Such statement shall become a record of the officer to whom the statement is made.

"56t. Penalty for false statement in affidavit

"Any person who wilfully makes any false statement in an affidavit executed under any provision of the foregoing registration law (Sections 56a through 56s of this Code) shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by confinement in the state penitentiary not less than two nor more than five years. The fact that an oath was not administered, or was administered in an irregular manner or by one not authorized to administer oaths, shall not be a defense to a prosecution under this section."

Section 2. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, Section 34 of the Election Code of the State of Texas (compiled as Article 5.02 of Vernon's Texas Election Code) is amended to read as follows:

"34. Qualification and requirements for voting

"Every person subject to none of the foregoing disqualifications who shall have attained the age of twenty-one years and who shall be a citizen of the United States and who shall have resided in this State one year next preceding an election and the last six months within the district or county in which such person offers to vote, shall be deemed a qualified elector. Except as provided in Section 56h of this Code, no person shall be eligible to vote at any election held within this State unless he is a qualified elector at the election and has

registered as provided in this Code. These requirements as modified by Sections 35 and 39 of this Code, shall apply to all elections, including general, special, and primary elections, whether held by the State, by a county or other political subdivision of the State, or by a political party."

Section 3. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, Sections 89 and 90 of the Election Code of the State of Texas (compiled as Articles 8.07 and 8.08 of Vernon's Texas Election Code) are amended to read as follows:

"89. Voter shall present identification card

"No person shall be permitted to vote unless he first presents to the election officer his voter identification card, provided for in Section 56f of this Code."

"90. Poll list and signature roster; acceptance of voter

"There shall be kept at each polling place a poll list and a signature roster of persons voting at the election. The poll list shall be made up in number of copies required by law, consisting of an original and carbon copies thereof, which shall be distributed as provided elsewhere in this Code. The signature roster shall be made up as an original and one carbon copy thereof.

"When a person offers to vote, he shall present his voter identification card to an election officer and the election officer shall announce the voter's name and shall ascertain that the voter's name appears on the list of registered voters, and shall then require the voter to sign and fill out the signature roster, which shall show the voter's name, address, and registration number. The election officer shall compare the signature on the signature roster with that on the identification card, and if he finds that they correspond, an election officer shall enter the voter's name and registration number on the poll list and shall note on the list of registered voters that the voter has voted at that election. If the election officer finds that the signatures do not correspond, he shall challenge the voter, and the voter shall not be allowed to vote unless he complies with the procedure prescribed by this Code for acceptance of the vote of a challenged voter. The election officer shall make a notation of the challenge on the signature roster, together with a notation

of the action taken thereon. If the voter is allowed to vote, the word 'challenged' and the name and address of the party testifying under oath as to the voter's qualifications shall be written on the poll list opposite the name of the voter. If a voter is unable to sign his name, his name shall be entered on the poll list without any entry being made on the signature roster, and such fact shall be noted on the poll list. In each case the voter's identification card shall be returned to him.

"After the polls are closed, the original copy of the signature roster shall be attached to and returned with the copy of the poll list which is intended for inspection by the public, and the carbon copy of the signature roster shall be retained by the presiding judge, who shall keep it for sixty days, subject to the inspection of anyone interested in the election."

Section 4. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, Section 37 of the Election Code of the State of Texas (compiled as Article 5.05 of Vernon's Texas Election Code) is amended by adding thereto a new subdivision numbered Subdivision 2b, reading as follows:

"Subdivision 2b. Voter identification card to accompany application for absentee ballot.

"Except as provided in Subdivision 2a of this section and in Section 56h of this Code, every application for an absentee ballot shall be accompanied by the voter's identification card, provided for in Section 56f of this Code, or by his written signed statement that his identification card has been used in applying for an absentee ballot in another election (stating the nature and date of the election) and has not been returned to him. All references in this Code to the poll tax receipt or exemption certificate of an absentee voter shall be construed to mean the voter's identification card, except that an affidavit in lieu thereof shall not be allowed."

Section 5. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, the Election Code of the State of Texas is amended by adding thereto a new section numbered 56u, to read as follows:

"56u. Construction of terms

"Whenever, under any provision of this Code or of any other statute of

this State heretofore enacted, a person is required to have paid a poll tax or secured an exemption certificate as a qualification for any purpose, such statute shall be construed to require that the person be registered as a voter in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, unless the context clearly requires otherwise. All references to a poll tax receipt or any exemption certificate as evidence of eligibility to vote shall be construed to mean the voter identification card provided for in Subdivision 1 or Subdivision 2 of Section 56d or in Section 56f of this Code, and all references to the list of qualified voters shall be construed to mean the list of registered voters provided for in Section 56q of this Code."

Section 6. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, subdivisions (4) and (5) of Section 179a of the Election Code of the State of Texas (compiled as Article 13.01a of Vernon's Texas Election Code) are amended to read as follows:

"(4) To be a qualified member of an organized political party and to participate in its conventions, a voter shall have become affiliated with the party as provided in this subdivision.

"(a) The applicant for party affiliation of a party holding primary elections shall become a qualified member of the party when he has voted in that party's primary or has affiliated with the party in the manner prescribed in subparagraph (iii) of this paragraph.

"(i) At the head of the signature roster for each primary election there shall be printed the following statement: 'I swear that I have not voted at a primary election or participated in a convention of any other political party during this year.' The presiding judge, or another election officer designated by the presiding judge, shall place each voter under oath and require him to swear to this statement before he signs the roster. The presiding judge or another election officer designated by him shall issue to each voter in a general primary election, and to each voter in a second primary election who requests it, a certificate in the following form:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
has voted in the pri-  
(Name of voter)

mary election of the \_\_\_\_\_ Party.

Presiding Judge, Precinct No. \_\_\_\_\_,  
County, Texas.

"(ii) In the event a voter shall vote by absentee ballot in a primary election, in addition to other matter required by Section 37 of this Code, the affidavit executed by the voter shall contain the statement set out in subparagraph (i) above. The county clerk shall furnish to each voter in a general primary election, and to each voter in a second primary election who requests it, a certificate in the form prescribed in subparagraph (i), signed by the county clerk in lieu of the presiding judge. If the voter is voting by personal appearance, the county clerk shall deliver the certificate to the voter at the time he votes. If the voter is voting by mail, the clerk shall mail the certificate to the voter upon receipt of the voted ballot.

"(iii) To become a qualified member of a party holding primary elections in order to participate in any party convention held prior to the general primary election, the applicant shall present his voter identification card to the precinct chairman of the party and state under oath that he has not participated in a convention of any other political party during that year and that he desires to affiliate with the party to which he is applying for affiliation. Thereupon, the precinct chairman shall issue to the voter a certificate in the following form:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
has affiliated with  
(Name of voter)  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Party for the  
current year.

Precinct Chairman, Precinct No. \_\_\_\_\_,  
County, Texas.

"(b) To become a qualified member of a party not holding primary elections and to participate in its conventions, the applicant for party affiliation shall present his voter identification card to the precinct chairman of the party and state under oath that he has not voted at a primary election or participated in a convention of any other political party during that year and that he desires to affiliate with the party to which he is applying for affiliation. Thereupon, the precinct chairman

shall issue to the voter a certificate in the form prescribed by subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a) of this subdivision.

"(5) Once a voter has affiliated with a party in a manner prescribed in subdivision (4) of this section, he shall remain a qualified member of such party for the duration of that calendar year. A certificate issued by the presiding judge, the county clerk, or the precinct chairman as provided in subdivision (4) shall serve as evidence that the person whose name appears thereon has affiliated with the party and is therefore eligible to participate in its conventions. All judges and clerks of primary elections and all precinct chairmen shall have authority to administer the oaths required for party affiliation. Any person who swears falsely to a statement that he has not voted at a primary election or participated in a party convention of any other party, as required by subdivision (4) shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars."

Section 7. Effective upon the date provided in Section 8 of this Act and conditioned as provided therein, Sections 34a, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 46a, as added by Acts 1965, 59th Leg., Ch. 378, Sec. 1, 47, 48 48a, as added by Acts 1965, 59th Leg., Ch. 678, Sec. 10, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, and 56 of the Election Code of the State of Texas (Articles 5.02a, 5.09-5.22, and 5.24, of Vernon's Texas Election Code) are repealed. The repeal of Section 41 of the Election Code shall not affect liability for payment of a poll tax or the continued existence and force of Article 2.01 of Title 122A, Taxation—General, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas. All other laws requiring the payment of a poll tax or the obtaining of a certificate of exemption from the payment thereof shall be of no further force to require that the tax be paid or that an exemption certificate be obtained as a prerequisite for voting, but all such laws shall be construed as provided in Section 56u of the Election Code, enacted by Section 5 of this Act.

Sec. 8. (a) Sections 1 through 7 of this Act shall become effective and operative as a law upon the happening of either of the following contingencies, which ever first occurs:

(1) if the Constitutional Amend-

ment abolishing payment of the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting as proposed by H. J. R. No. 13, 59th Legislature, Regular Session, 1965, becomes a part of the Constitution of Texas; or

(2) if the Supreme Court of the United States affirms or refuses to review the judgment of the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division, in Civil Action No. 1570, styled United States of America v. The State of Texas, et al., or if by other action taken upon appeal of that case the Supreme Court rules that the provisions of the Constitution and statutes of this State requiring payment of a poll tax as a condition for voting in state and local elections are in violation of the Constitution of the United States.

(b) If neither of these contingencies occurs, Sections 1 through 4 of this Act shall not become effective or operative in whole or in part.

(c) If the contingency first stated above occurs prior to occurrence of the second contingency, Section 1 of this Act shall become effective on October 1, 1967, and Sections 2 through 7 shall become effective on February 1, 1968.

(d) If the second contingency occurs prior to occurrence of the one first stated, the Attorney General of Texas shall certify its occurrence to the Governor and to the Secretary of State of the State of Texas, and the Governor forthwith shall issue his proclamation declaring that Sections 1 through 7 of this Act will take effect as stated herein, and shall file the proclamation with the Secretary of State; whereupon Section 1 of this Act shall become effective on the date that the Governor's proclamation is filed, or on October 1, 1966, whichever is the later date; and Sections 2 through 7 shall become effective on February 1, 1967, or on the effective date of the Supreme Court's decision, whichever is the later date.

Sec. 9. (a) The Election Code of the State of Texas is amended by adding a new section to be numbered 34b, reading as follows:

"34b. Registration and Voting without Payment of Poll Tax—Temporary Provisions

"(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code or of the Constitution of this State, a person who is subject to the payment of the poll

tax but who has not obtained a poll tax receipt or an exemption certificate entitling him to vote in federal, state, or local elections for the election period ending January 31, 1967, but who is in other respects a qualified elector, may apply to the tax collector of the county of his residence at any time during the fifteen-day period beginning on the seventh day after the effective date of this Section, for issuance of a conditional voter registration certificate without payment of any fee or tax, to be used to identify him in voting at elections held before February 1, 1967.

“(b) The applicant shall furnish to the tax collector all the information necessary to enable the tax collector to fill out the blanks in the poll tax receipt, and the tax collector shall issue the receipt as in cases where the poll tax is paid, except that he shall place the notation ‘CONDITIONAL VOTER REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE’ on the face of the original and duplicate receipts. The application may be made in either of the manners authorized in Section 43 of the Texas Election Code (Article 5.11, Vernon’s Texas Election Code), and all laws pertaining to the issuance of poll tax receipts shall apply to issuance of certificates under this Section insofar as they can be made applicable, except as otherwise provided in this Section.

“(c) As soon as possible after the close of the registration period prescribed by subsection (a) of this Section and not later than May 2, 1966, the tax collector shall prepare certified lists of persons registered under the provisions of this Section, and thereafter shall furnish such lists to the election boards of the county for use in elections conducted before February 1, 1967, subject to subsections (d) and (e) of this Section. However, no person who presents himself to vote in an election held before May 3, 1966, who has duly registered and who presents his registration certificate to the officers conducting the election shall be denied the opportunity to vote solely because his name does not appear upon a list of registered persons.

“(d) A person who is issued a certificate under this Section shall be entitled to vote in any election held before February 1, 1967, provided there is in effect on the date of the elec-

tion a decision of the United States District Court or of the Supreme Court in Civil Action No. 1570, Western District of Texas, styled United States of America v. The State of Texas et al., so as to make invalid the payment of a poll tax as a condition for voting.

“(e) If the said decision is reversed, suspended or stayed prior to the date of any election and is not in effect at the time of such election, no person so issued a certificate under this Section shall be entitled to vote at any such election.

“(f) If the provisions stated in (d) above are in effect and the conditions stated in (e) do not occur or are not in effect, then the following classes of persons shall be deemed to be duly registered as voters during the period to which this Section 9 is applicable, and no distinction shall be made between the classes:

“(1) any person who paid the poll tax and was issued a poll tax receipt, entitling him to vote in elections held during the voting year ending January 31, 1967;

“(2) any person who was issued an exemption certificate based on overage, under Section 48 of the Texas Election Code, entitling him to vote in elections held during the voting year ending January 31, 1967, and any overage person entitled by law to vote without obtaining an exemption certificate;

“(3) any person who was issued an exemption certificate based on nonage or nonresidence, under Section 49 of the Texas Election Code, entitling him to vote in elections held during the voting year ending January 31, 1967;

“(4) any person who was issued a poll tax receipt without payment of the tax, under Section 34a of the Texas Election Code, entitling him to vote for federal officers only, in elections held during the voting year ending January 31, 1967; and

“(5) any person who was issued a conditional voter registration certificate under this Section.

“(g) In the conduct of elections held during a period when the above-described decision is in effect, voters, who have been issued certificates under this Section shall be subject to the same provisions of law with respect to voting procedures as voters

holding regular poll tax receipts, and all references in such laws to a poll tax receipt shall be construed to include a registration certificate issued under this Section."

(b) This Section shall become effective from and after its passage or as soon thereafter as permitted by the Constitution of Texas. It shall expire on February 1, 1967.

Sec. 10. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, this invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are declared to be severable.

Sec. 11. The necessity for immediate enactment of a voter registration law in order to avoid having to conduct elections without voter registration lists, arising from the recent judgment of the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas that the provisions of Texas law requiring payment of a poll tax as a condition for voting are invalid and the possibility of affirmance of that judgment by the Supreme Court of the United States, creates an emergency and an imperative public necessity that the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three several days in each House be suspended, and said Rule is hereby suspended, and that this Act shall take effect and be in force as hereinabove provided, and it is so enacted.

The amendment was read.

Senator Hazlewood moved to table the amendment.

Question on the motion to table, Yeas and Nays were demanded.

The motion to table prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—22

Aikin	Herring
Bates	Hightower
Blanchard	Kazen
Calhoun	Krueger
Cole	Parkhouse
Colson	Ratliff
Creighton	Reagan
Crump	Snelson
Hall	Strong
Hardeman	Watson
Hazlewood	Word

Nays—8

Dies	Patman
Harrington	Rogers
Kennard	Schwartz
Moore	Spears

Absent

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

Senator Kennard offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend Senate Bill No. 1 in the following respects:

(1) By striking out all of Section 6 and by substituting therefor the following:

"Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATE; CONTINGENCY. Sections 1 through 4 of this Act shall become effective and operative as a law if the Supreme Court of the United States affirms or refuses to review the judgment of the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas, Austin Division, in Civil Action No. 1570, styled United States of America v. The State of Texas, et al., or if by other action taken upon appeal of that case the Supreme Court rules that the provisions of the Constitution and statutes of this State requiring payment of a poll tax as a condition for voting in state and local elections are in violation of the Constitution of the United States. If this contingency occurs, the Attorney General of Texas shall certify its occurrence to the Governor and to the Secretary of State of the State of Texas, and the Governor forthwith shall issue his proclamation declaring that Sections 1 through 4 of this Act will take effect as stated herein, and shall file the proclamation with the Secretary of State; whereupon Section 2 of this Act shall become effective on the date that the Governor's proclamation is filed, or on October 1, 1966, whichever is the later date, and shall expire on September 1, 1967; and Sections 1, 3, and 4 shall become effective on February 1, 1967, or on the effective date of the judgment, whichever is the later date, and shall expire on January 31, 1968."

The amendment was read.

Senator Hazlewood moved to table the amendment.

Question on the motion to table, Yeas and Nays were demanded.

The motion to table prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—19

Aikin	Hightower
Blanchard	Kazen
Calhoun	Krueger
Colson	Parkhouse
Creighton	Ratliff
Crump	Reagan
Hall	Snelson
Hardeman	Watson
Hazlewood	Word
Herring	

Nays—11

Bates	Patman
Cole	Rogers
Dies	Schwartz
Harrington	Spears
Kennard	Strong
Moore	

Absent

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

On motion of Senator Hazlewood and by unanimous consent the caption was amended to conform to the body of the bill as amended.

The bill as amended was passed to engrossment.

Record of Votes

Senators Kennard, Spears, Harrington and Strong asked to be recorded as voting "Nay" on the passage of S. B. No. 1 to engrossment.

Senate Bill 1 on Third Reading

Senator Hazlewood moved that Senate Rules 32 and the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that S. B. No. 1 be placed on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—26

Aikin	Hazlewood
Bates	Herring
Blanchard	Hightower
Calhoun	Kazen
Cole	Krueger
Colson	Moore
Creighton	Parkhouse
Crump	Patman
Dies	Ratliff
Hall	Reagan
Hardeman	Rogers

Schwartz	Watson
Snelson	Word

Nays—4

Harrington	Spears
Kennard	Strong

Absent

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

The President then laid the bill before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read third time.

Senator Creighton offered the following amendment to the bill:

Amend S. B. No. 1 by amending Section 47a of the printed bill by inserting the words "except as otherwise expressly provided hereinafter" immediately preceding the word "Each" which is the first word of the section, and further by eliminating the capital letter on the word "Each," and further by inserting a new sentence immediately following the first sentence of the aforesaid section to read as follows:

"In counties in which the registrar uses high speed mechanization or electronic data processing equipment in keeping the registration records and preparing registration lists, upon order of the Commissioners Court of the County, authorizing the registrar to do so, the registrar may use a registration certificate form which omits as one of the items of information which the registrant is required to furnish and which are required to be shown on the registration certificate and the list of registered voters."

CREIGHTON  
HAZLEWOOD  
SCHWARTZ

The amendment was read and was adopted by the following vote:

Yeas—30

Aikin	Harrington
Bates	Hazlewood
Blanchard	Herring
Calhoun	Hightower
Cole	Kazen
Colson	Kennard
Creighton	Krueger
Crump	Moore
Dies	Parkhouse
Hall	Patman
Hardeman	Ratliff

Reagan	Spears
Rogers	Strong
Schwartz	Watson
Snelson	Word

Absent

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

The bill as amended was then finally passed by the following vote:

Yeas—24

Aikin	Herring
Bates	Hightower
Blanchard	Kazen
Calhoun	Krueger
Cole	Moore
Colson	Parkhouse
Creighton	Ratliff
Crump	Reagan
Dies	Schwartz
Hall	Snelson
Hardeman	Watson
Hazlewood	Word

Nays—6

Harrington	Rogers
Kennard	Spears
Patman	Strong

Absent

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

#### Senate Resolution 30

Senator Rogers offered the following resolution:

Whereas, The week of February 19-26, 1966, has been designated as Future Farmers of America Week by Governor John Connally; and

Whereas, The boys who are studying vocational agriculture in our public schools are preparing for careers in farming, ranching and related fields; and

Whereas, Texas has 45,000 active members and more than a quarter million former members of FFA who believe in the future of farming; and

Whereas, These young men are training to broaden and improve their skills that they might better serve and strengthen agriculture and thereby our entire Nation; and

Whereas, The health and strength of American agriculture is important even to the survival and peace of the entire world; and

Whereas, FFA has performed invaluable services to our State and Nation by promoting good leadership,

good citizenship, cooperation and sound methods of farming in this vital industry; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, by the Senate of the State of Texas, That the congratulations of this Body be extended to the Future Farmers of America on their patriotism and achievement, with its appreciation of their contribution to the welfare of all Texans.

#### ROGERS

Signed—Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith; Aikin, Bates, Blanchard, Calhoun, Cole, Colson, Creighton, Crump, Dies, Hall, Hardeman, Harrington, Hazlewood, Herring, Hightower, Kazen, Kennard, Krueger, Moore, Parkhouse, Patman, Ratliff, Reagan, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears, Strong, Watson, Word.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Bates and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then adopted.

#### Senate Resolution 35

Senator Herring offered the following resolution:

Whereas, One of Austin's best known journalists has been honored by the Austin Junior Chamber of Commerce and named the Capital City's "Outstanding Young Man of 1965"; and

Whereas, Neal Spelce, News Editor of KTBC-TV, was accorded this recognition for demonstrating unusual ability and initiative in the accomplishment of many civic and charitable undertakings for the good of the community; and

Whereas, Noteworthy among the projects he undertook during 1965 was chairmanship of the Publicity Committee for the United Fund, and the tremendous success of this drive was attributed in large measure to his campaign to keep the public aware of community needs; he was also co-Chairman of the Community Council of Austin and Travis County Committee to determine the needs for a combined Mental Health and Mental Retardation Community Center; he was County Coordinator for Public Media for Austin and Travis County Civil Defense in event of na-

tional emergency; he was 1965 President of The Headliners Club, a year which was marked by the club's decision to move and expand its facilities, the plans for which were completed without going into debt; he was Protestant Co-Chairman for the observance of the annual Brotherhood Week in Austin; he has always taken an active part in church activities, serving on the Official Board of the First Methodist Church; and he is a member and past president of the professional journalism fraternity, Sigma Delta Chi; a member of the Austin Council on Alcoholism, the Texas Press Club, and the Austin Aqua Festival Committee; and

Whereas, The members of the Senate share with the people of Austin their pride in the many achievements of this outstanding young man; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Senate of the State of Texas of the 59th Legislature, First Called Session, commend Neal Spelce for his splendid record and for his interest in the City of Austin; and be it further

Resolved, That this Resolution be spread upon the Senate Journal and that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to prepare a properly enrolled copy for presentation to Neal Spelce as a token of the sentiment of the Senate for his outstanding service to his community.

The resolution was read and was adopted.

**Message from the House**

Hall of the House of Representatives,  
Austin, Texas,  
February 21, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following:

S. C. R. No. 3—In Memory of Mr. Lemuel Scarbrough.

S. C. R. No. 4—In Memory of Mr. A. B. Shierlow.

S. C. R. No. 5—In Memory of Dr. J. V. Siegmund.

S. C. R. No. 6—Congratulating Miss Jan Brown of Harper, Texas.

S. C. R. No. 7—In Memory of Honorable W. C. Graves.

S. C. R. No. 8—In Memory of Mrs. Harry Akin.

Respectfully submitted,  
DOROTHY HALLMAN,  
Chief Clerk, House of Representatives

**Recess**

On motion of Senator Aikin the Senate at 4:55 o'clock p.m. took recess until 8:00 o'clock p.m. today.

**After Recess**

The President called the Senate to order at 8:00 o'clock p.m. today.

**At Ease**

The President announced at 8:02 o'clock p.m. that the Senate would stand At Ease Subject to the Call of the Chair.

(Senator Aikin in the Chair.)

**In Legislative Session**

The Presiding Officer (Senator Aikin in the Chair) called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 8:05 o'clock p.m.

**Message from the House**

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Austin, Texas,  
February 21, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following:

H. C. R. No. 8—In Memory of Mrs. Magnolia N. Greene.

H. C. R. No. 10—In Memory of Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz.

H. C. R. No. 11—Congratulating James H. Hartzog.

H. C. R. No. 12—Congratulating Miss Jan Brown.

Respectfully submitted,  
DOROTHY HALLMAN,  
Chief Clerk, House of Representatives

**At Ease**

The Presiding Officer (Senator Aikin in the Chair) announced at 8:08 o'clock p.m. that the Senate would stand At Ease Subject to the Call of the Chair.

### In Legislative Session

The Presiding Officer (Senator Aikin in the Chair) called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 8:10 o'clock p.m.

#### House Concurrent Resolution 11 On Second Reading

On motion of Senator Harrington and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended to take up for consideration at this time on its second reading the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 11—Congratulating James H. Hartzog.

The resolution was read and was adopted.

#### House Concurrent Resolution 8 On Second Reading

On motion of Senator Herring and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended to take up for consideration at this time on its second reading the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 8—In Memory of Mrs. Magnolia N. Greene.

The resolution was read and was adopted by rising vote of the Senate.

### At Ease

The Presiding Officer (Senator Aikin in the Chair) announced at 8:11 o'clock p.m. that the Senate would stand At Ease Subject to the Call of the Chair.

(Senator Creighton in the Chair.)

(Senator Aikin in the Chair.)

### In Legislative Session

The Presiding Officer (Senator Aikin in the Chair) called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 8:15 o'clock p.m.

#### House Concurrent Resolution 10 On Second Reading

On motion of Senator Crump and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended to take up for consideration at this time on its second reading the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 10—In Memory of Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz.

The resolution was read and was adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

#### House Concurrent Resolution 12 On Second Reading

On motion of Senator Crump and by unanimous consent, the regular order of business was suspended to take up for consideration at this time on its second reading the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 12—Congratulating Miss Jan Brown.

The resolution was read and was adopted.

### Resolutions Signed

The Presiding Officer announced the signing by the President in the presence of the Senate after the caption had been read, the following enrolled resolutions:

S. C. R. No. 3—In Memory of Mr. Lemuel Scarbrough, Sr.

S. C. R. No. 4—In Memory of Mr. A. B. Shierlow.

S. C. R. No. 5—In Memory of Dr. J. V. Siegmund.

S. C. R. No. 6—Congratulating Miss Jan Brown of Harper, Texas

S. C. R. No. 7—In Memory of Honorable W. C. Graves.

S. C. R. No. 8—In Memory of Mrs. Harry Akin

### At Ease

The Presiding Officer (Senator Aikin in the Chair) announced at 8:17 o'clock p.m. that the Senate would stand At Ease Subject to the Call of the Chair.

(President in the Chair.)

### In Legislative Session

The President called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 8:20 o'clock p.m.

### Senate Resolution 38

Senator Hazlewood offered the following resolution:

Whereas, Senate Bill No. 1 has passed the Senate and is now in the Senate Enrolling and Engrossing Room, and

Whereas, Certain corrections need to be made in order to complete engrossment, now, therefore, be it

Resolved, by the Senate of the First Called Session of the 59th Legislature, That the following changes be authorized in the amendments offered to the bill:

(1) that the word "occupation" be added to the amendment offered to Sec. 47a, between the words "omits" and "as,"

(2) that the reference to Sec. 52a, Sec. (3) be changed to Sec. 52a, Sec. (4).

The resolution was read and was adopted.

**Memorial Resolutions**

S. R. No. 16—By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Joe Thomas Henderson.

S. R. No. 17—By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Calvin Markham.

S. R. No. 18—By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Marion Murrell Camp.

S. R. No. 36—By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Ross Brown.

S. R. No. 37—By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Dr. E. A. Milam.

**Congratulatory and Welcome Resolutions**

S. R. No. 14—By Senator Krueger: Extending welcome to students and teachers of El Campo High School.

S. R. No. 15—By Senator Word: Extending welcome to students and teachers of Burleson High School.

S. R. No. 19—By Senator Herring: Commending and congratulating Judge Charles O. Betts on being named "Austin's Most Worthy Citizen."

S. R. No. 20—By Senator Herring: Extending welcome to students and teachers of Saint Austin's School of Austin.

S. R. No. 22—By Senator Blanchard: Extending welcome to Mr. and Mrs. Walter Wood of Lubbock.

S. R. No. 24—By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to Jessie Sapp of Waco.

S. R. No. 25—By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to George Vowell of McGregor.

S. R. No. 26—By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to Van Pell Evans of Waco.

S. R. No. 27—By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to M. T. Toliver of Waco.

S. R. No. 28—By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to Wayne Hill of Waco.

S. R. No. 29—By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to Willie Haliburton of Waco.

S. R. No. 31—By Senator Kazen: Extending welcome to students, teachers and sponsors of Orange Grove High School.

S. R. No. 32—By Senator Watson: Extending congratulations to Tom Salome on being selected to receive Distinguished Service Award by Waco Jaycees.

S. R. No. 33—By Senator Hall: Extending welcome to Miss Martha McNulty, assistant to Democratic Party Chairman of Dallas County.

S. R. No. 34—By Senator Herring: Extending welcome to students and teachers of San Marcos Academy of San Marcos.

**Adjournment**

On motion of Senator Aikin the Senate at 8:25 o'clock p.m. adjourned until 11:00 o'clock a.m. tomorrow.

In Memory of  
**Former Senator W. C. Graves**

---

Senator Parkhouse offered the following resolution:

(Senate Concurrent Resolution 7)

Whereas, The entire State of Texas suffered a great loss on Wednesday, January 26, 1966, by the death of former State Senator W. C. Graves of Dallas; and

Whereas, He was a native of Louisiana and settled in Dallas in 1919, following his discharge from the U. S. Navy where he served aboard the Battleship New Jersey during World War I; and

Whereas, This public-spirited citizen was admitted to the State Bar of Texas in 1923, and began serving in his first public office as assistant district attorney that same year; and

Whereas, In 1925 he was appointed judge of the corporation court, and in 1929 was elected to the post of police and fire commissioner for Dallas; and

Whereas, He was elected to the State Senate from Dallas in 1939 and was re-elected in 1943; at the time of his death he was a member of the State Board of Education; and

Whereas, Governor Connally praised Senator Graves' work with the Board of Education with these words: "He's done a great job. . . the Board contributes more in an unheralded way than any other board. He was helpful to the Board and the public school system of Texas"; and

Whereas, He was a member of the Cliff Temple Baptist Church, a charter member of the Bonehead Club of Dallas, a member of Oak Cliff Masonic Lodge No. 705, Hella Temple, the Knights of Pythias and the Maccabees; and

Whereas, This outstanding citizen and devoted public servant will be sorely missed by his many friends and former colleagues in the Texas Legislature, and the members of the 59th Legislature wish to pay tribute to this man who accomplished so much for his state during his many years of public service; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, by the Senate of the 59th Legislature, the House of Representatives concurring, That the Texas Legislature extends sympathy to the Graves family and by this Resolution recognizes the life and service of W. C. Graves; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of this Resolution be prepared for his wife, Mrs. Eloise Graves of Dallas; and his daughter, Mrs. J. T. Price of Los Angeles, California; and that when the House of Representatives and the Senate adjourn this day, that they do so in memory of W. C. Graves.

PARKHOUSE  
AIKIN  
HAZLEWOOD  
HARDEMAN

The resolution was read and was adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

In Memory of  
**Mrs. Harry Akin**

---

Senator Herring offered the following resolution:

(Senate Concurrent Resolution 8)

Whereas, In the passing of Mrs. Harry Akin on February 12, 1966, the City of Austin lost a beloved and outstanding member of the community; and

Whereas, A native of Pueblo, Colorado, Mrs. Akin, who was at that time Miss Josephine Dunlop, moved to Austin in 1940 to become Executive Director of the Children's Bureau and later Acting Director of Child and Family Service; and

Whereas, Mrs. Akin devoted her time and many talents to many worthwhile undertakings for the betterment of the entire community, and was a tireless worker for such organizations as The Settlement Club, Junior Helping Hand, Community Council of Austin, and Child Guidance Center; and

Whereas, She is survived by her husband, Harry Akin; and her mother, Dr. Josephine N. Dunlop, both of Austin, and a host of friends who admired and loved her; and

Whereas, It is the desire of the Texas Legislature to pay tribute to this outstanding lady and to extend sympathy to her family; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Senate of Texas, the House of Representatives concurring, That the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to prepare copies of this Resolution for the family of Mrs. Harry Aikin and that when the Senate and House adjourn this day that they do so in her memory.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Herring and by unanimous consent the resolution was considered immediately and was adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

In Memory of

# Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz

---

Senator Crump offered the following resolution:

(Senate Resolution 23)

Whereas, Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, a native of Fredericksburg, Texas, who directed the powerful United States naval forces in driving the Japanese from the Pacific Ocean in World War II, died on February 20, 1966, at his home on Yerba Buena Island in San Francisco Bay; and

Whereas, The five-star admiral, who was jumped over 24 admirals to become commander-in-chief of the Pacific Fleet after the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, became a legendary figure during his island-hopping campaign which involved a thousand ships and two million men in a war theater covering 65 million square miles; and

Whereas, After assuming command of the Pacific Fleet on December 31, 1941, Admiral Nimitz assembled a fighting force and turned to the attack, beginning with the Battle of the Coral Sea May 4-8, 1942; and

Whereas, The decisive three-day air-sea battle off Midway June 3-6, 1942, has been termed the turning point of the Pacific war; and

Whereas, Admiral Nimitz then directed the long line of attacks—in the Solomon Islands and the Philippine Sea—and assaults on the Gilbert and Marshall Islands, Guam, Tinian, Peleliu, Angaur, Ulithi, Iwo Jima and Okinawa; and

Whereas, During the early stages of the war, he commanded sea, land and air forces in most of the Pacific, while General Douglas MacArthur commanded those in the Southwest Pacific, and later commanded all sea forces; and

Whereas, When the war ended, Admiral Nimitz became Chief of Naval Operations and demobilized all but a fraction of history's most powerful navy, which he had helped to build; and

Whereas, He became a fleet admiral on December 19, 1944, five days after Congress created the rank, and, as such, he never retired; and

Whereas, Since January 1, 1948, he had been a special assistant to the Secretary of the Navy in the western sea frontier; and

Whereas, Nimitz was the recipient of numerous military and civilian honors, having been decorated by 14 nations and awarded honorary degrees by 19 universities; and

Whereas, He and his wife, whom he married on April 9, 1913, were parents of a son, Rear Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, Jr., (ret.), and three daughters, Catherine, wife of Navy Captain James T. Lay of Newport, Rhode Island; Anne Elizabeth Nimitz of Topanga, California; and Sister Mary Manson Aquinas of the Dominican Convent, San Rafael, California; and

Whereas, All citizens of the State of Texas take great pride in the distinguished and heroic career of this native son; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Senate of the State of Texas join in paying respectful tribute to the courageous and inspiring life of Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz; and be it further

Resolved, That when the Senate adjourns this day it do so in his memory, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to his family as a token of our sympathy and esteem.

CRUMP

Signed—Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith; Aikin, Bates, Blanchard, Calhoun, Cole, Colson, Creighton, Dies, Hall, Hardeman, Harrington, Hazlewood, Herring, Hightower, Kazen, Kennard, Krueger, Moore, Parkhouse, Patman, Ratliff, Reagan, Rogers, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears, Strong, Watson, Word.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Herring and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

**FIFTH DAY**

(Tuesday, February 22, 1966)

The Senate met at 11:00 o'clock a.m., pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the President.

The roll was called and the following Senators were present:

Aikin	Kazen
Bates	Kennard
Blanchard	Krueger
Calhoun	Moore
Cole	Parkhouse
Colson	Patman
Creighton	Ratliff
Crump	Reagan
Dies	Rogers
Hall	Schwartz
Hardeman	Snelson
Harrington	Strong
Hazlewood	Watson
Herring	Word
Hightower	

**Absent**

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

**Absent—Excused**

Spears

A quorum was announced present.

Reverend W. H. Townsend, Chaplain, offered the invocation.

On motion of Senator Aikin and by unanimous consent, the reading of the Journal of the proceedings of yesterday was dispensed with and the Journal was approved.

**Leave of Absence**

Senator Spears was granted leave of absence for today on account of important business on motion of Senator Kennard.

**Jack Benny—Guest of the Senate**

The President announced that Jack Benny, the well-known comedian, actor and television star, was to be a guest of the Senate today and that Mr. Benny was at the Door of the Senate.

The President appointed Senators Harrington, Colson, Dies, Patman, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears and Word to escort Mr. Benny to the President's Rostrum.

The President welcomed Mr. Benny to the Senate of Texas and stated that "we are delighted to have such a distinguished guest in the Senate of Texas." The President presented Senator Harrington, who introduced Mr. Benny.

Senator Harrington extended a welcome to Mr. Benny to the State of Texas and to the Senate of Texas. He then presented the honored guest with a certified Birth Certificate, which attested his age as 39 years.

Mr. Benny addressed the Senate, expressing his pleasure in being a guest of the Senate today. He told of the purpose of his being in Austin and invited everyone to attend his concert tonight. Mr. Benny again thanked the Members for "the great honor and privilege bestowed upon me" in inviting him to the Senate, with "thanks to each and every one very much."

**At Ease**

The President announced at 11:18 o'clock a.m. that the Senate would stand At Ease Subject to the Call of the Chair.

**In Legislative Session**

The President called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 11:22 o'clock a.m.

**Message from the House**

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Austin, Texas,  
February 22, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following:

H. B. No. 1, An Act relating to registration of voters; amending the Election Code of the State of Texas to provide a general registration system conditioned on the adoption of an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Texas abolishing payment of the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting or upon a ruling by the Supreme Court of the United States invalidating payment of a poll tax as a requirement for voting in State and local elections; defining certain criminal offenses relating to regis-

tration, and providing penalties therefor; providing for a temporary period of registration and prescribing conditions on voting after such registration; and declaring an emergency. (With amendments.)

Respectfully submitted,  
DOROTHY HALLMAN,  
Chief Clerk, House of Representatives

### Resolutions Signed

The President signed in the presence of the Senate after the captions had been read, the following enrolled resolutions:

H. C. R. No. 5, In memory of Congressman Albert Thomas.

H. C. R. No. 6, Congratulating the "Five Outstanding Young Men of Texas."

H. C. R. No. 11, Congratulating James H. Hartzog on his outstanding career as director of the Port of Beaumont.

H. C. R. No. 12, Congratulating Miss Jan Brown of Harper, Texas, as "Miss National Rural Electrification."

### Senate Resolution 53

Senator Hardeman offered the following resolution:

Whereas, There was born on this date 234 years ago, the "Father of Our Country"—a man destined to lead his fellow-colonists in the founding of a new nation, "conceived in liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal," and in which neither lawlessness nor tyranny would be tolerated, nor would legislative alchemy be encouraged; and

Whereas, Through the intervening years, from his birth to his acceptance of command of the colonial troops on Boston Square, his character was forged through his experiences as surveyor, as military strategist, and as a student of history and of governments, and gave him the strength, the patience and the will necessary to inspire his troops, as well as instill confidence in the people for the cause which he espoused; and

Whereas, In the depths of despair as at Valley Forge and with cabals

by subordinates and contemporaries annoying him, with the Continental Congress unable to supply his bedraggled troops and hope all but gone, his brilliant military strategy emerged as he gained victory through daring and dangerous feats and personal bravery, resulting in the capitulation of Cornwallis at Yorktown on October 19, 1781; and

Whereas, As the fate of the Revolution hung in the balance, the ineffectual Articles of Confederation preserved the idea of union, for which they deserve the respectful consideration of the American people, a constitutional convention was called over which General Washington was called to preside and from which convention in 1787 "the greatest document ever struck off by the brain and purpose of man," so described by William E. Gladstone, emerged as the charter of the American people and was submitted on September 17 of that fateful year, and following its adoption, George Washington was called from retirement to be President of the newly founded Republic and took the oath of office on April 30, 1789 in New York City; and

Whereas, Without precedent to guide him, he set the young Republic on a safe course and set the pattern with his great ability and wisdom and gave to the Presidency of these United States a dignity which bespoke royalty, while at the same time imbuing the office with a spirit of humility that endeared him to the American people and led the orator of the period to express the respect of the people by declaring General Washington to be "First in war, first in peace, and first in the hearts of his countrymen"; and

Whereas, It is the desire of the Senate of the State of Texas of the 59th Legislature in Special Session to pay tribute to this great American, by pausing to recognize his strength of character, his contributions to our country, his benign dignity and understanding heart; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate of the State of Texas of the 59th Legislature in Special Session, That it does hereby officially recognize those characteristics and that when the Senate adjourns today, it do so in memory of him who "put only Americans on guard," thereby setting a precedent

for his contemporaries and his successors and who always thought of himself as the "Most Obed. Hbld. Serv.t" of the people of the United States.

The resolution was read and was adopted.

#### Senate Concurrent Resolution 9

Senator Hall offered the following resolution:

S. C. R. No. 9, Commending and extending congratulations to Plano High School "Wildcats" on winning 1965 Texas State AA Football Championship.

Whereas, The Plano High School "Wildcats" won the 1965 Texas State AA Football Championship; and

Whereas, The team so ably demonstrated week after week the great teaching and instructions of their coaching staff, Head Coach Tom Gray, Varsity Assistants John Clark and Jack Cockrell, Assistant Coaches Sherman Millendes, Jake Swann, Keith Sockwell, and Carl Radford; and

Whereas, The Wildcat team and their managers included a veritable galaxy of stars unmatched in many ways in the annals of football, but particularly outstanding and superior in their ability to function as a team, a unit, a winner; and

Whereas, Those men of courage were by name: Gary Beard, Tommy Skelton, Danny Minton, Jimmy Meriman, David Peters, Steve Christie, Allen Frazier, Mike Loader, Johnny Pool, Bill Fondren, Jimmy Reed, Mike Johnson, Mike Wheeler, James Smithson, Johnny Johnson, Larry Faught, Willie Prince, Gene Berry, Kenneth Davis, Rodney Haggard, Don Herrin, Kenneth Bangs, Neal Olson, Johnny Robinson, Steve Landers, Kent Stout, Hugh Erwin, Ronny Davis, Carl Grey, Jerry Hayes, and John Griggs; and

Whereas, The indomitable spirit of those "Wildcats" carried them above and beyond their normal physical abilities through the football season of 1965 to the fantastic finish of the Championship Game in our great Capital City, Austin, Texas, on December 18, 1965, wherein the score was a thrilling 20-17; and

Whereas, The record built by these

young men endures and shall continue to provide inspiration for their families and many friends as a symbol of the true character and good American spirit; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Texas Senate, the House concurring, That the Legislature commends the Plano High School football team, its coaches, managers, and supporting student body and faculty for winning the 1965 Class AA State Football Championship and extends best wishes for the future; and, be it further

Resolved, That an official copy of this Resolution be forwarded to Plano High School in recognition of their great achievement by the Texas Legislature in its First Special Session of the 59th Legislature.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Hall and by unanimous consent the resolution was considered immediately and was adopted.

#### House Bill on First Reading

The following bill received from the House was read the first time and referred to the Committee indicated:

H. B. No. 1, To Committee on State Affairs.

#### At Ease

The President announced at 11:40 o'clock a.m. that the Senate would stand At Ease Subject to the Call of the Chair.

(Senator Ratliff in the Chair.)

(President in the Chair.)

#### In Legislative Session

The President called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 12:04 o'clock p.m.

#### Executive Session

On motion of Senator Krueger and by unanimous consent the Senate agreed to hold on Executive Session at 12:05 o'clock p.m. today.

Accordingly, the President directed all those not entitled to attend the Executive Session of the Senate to retire from the Senate Chamber and instructed the Sergeant-at-Arms to

close all doors leading from the Chamber.

At the conclusion of the Executive Session the Secretary of the Senate informed the Journal Clerk that the Senate had confirmed the following nominations of the Governor:

To be Members of the State Judicial Qualifications Commission, for a term of six years: Fred B. Werkenthin of Austin, Travis County; for a term of four years: J. E. Abernathy of McKinney, Collin County.

To be a Member of the Public Safety Commission: to fill the unexpired term of Jake Jacobsen, resigned, term to expire December 31, 1967: Garrett Morris of Fort Worth, Tarrant County.

To be a Member of the Finance Commission of Texas, for six-year term to expire February 1, 1971: Building and Loan Section: C. E. Bentley of Abilene, Taylor County.

To be Members of the Finance Commission of Texas, for six-year terms to expire February 1, 1971: Banking Section: V. F. Neuhaus of Mission, Hidalgo County; J. H. Bain of Stockdale, Wilson County.

To be members of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, for six-year terms to expire August 31, 1971: John Gray of Beaumont, Jefferson County; Tom Sealy of Midland, Midland County; H. B. Zachry of San Antonio, Bexar County; Dan Williams of Dallas, Dallas County; J. C. Looney of Edinburg, Hidalgo County; M. Harvey Weil of Corpus Christi, Nueces County. For four-year terms to expire August 31, 1969: Mrs. John T. Jones of Houston, Harris County; Dr. Joaquin G. Cigarroa of Laredo, Webb County; Harry Provenance of Waco, McLennan County; Victor Brooks of Austin, Travis County; Eugene McDermott of Dallas, Dallas County; Newton Gresham of Houston, Harris County. For two-year terms to expire August 31, 1967: Sam Rayburn Bell of Paris, Lamar County; Dr. D. M. Wiggins of Lubbock, Lubbock County; Dr. J. J. Seabrook of Austin, Travis County; Dr. G. V. Brindley, Jr., of Temple, Bell County; Charles Prothro of Wichita Falls, Wichita County; C. G. Scruggs of Dallas, Dallas County.

To be District Judge of the 66th

Judicial District, to fill the unexpired term of Sam Johnson, resigned: Steve Latham of Hillsboro, Hill County.

To be members of the State Judicial Qualifications Commission, for six-year terms: Honorable Spurgeon E. Bell, Chief Justice of the Court of Civil Appeals for the First Supreme Judicial District; Honorable Connally McKay, Judge of the District Court of the 114th Judicial District. For four-year terms: Honorable Charles W. Barrow, Associate Justice of the Court of Civil Appeals for the Fourth Supreme Judicial District; Honorable Truett Smith, Judge of the District Court for the 106th Judicial District.

To be a Member of the State Banking Board, for a two-year term to expire August 23, 1967: Robert S. Strauss of Dallas, Dallas County.

#### In Legislative Session

The President called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 12:35 o'clock p.m.

#### Recess

On motion of Senator Aikin the Senate at 12:36 o'clock p.m. took recess until 2:30 o'clock p.m. today.

#### After Recess

The President called the Senate to order at 2:30 o'clock p.m. today.

#### Leave of Absence

Senator Moore was granted leave of absence for today on account of important business on motion of Senator Crump.

#### At Ease

The President announced at 2:35 o'clock p.m. that the Senate would stand At Ease Subject to the Call of the Chair.

#### In Legislative Session

The President called the Senate to order at 2:37 o'clock p.m.

#### Message From the House

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Austin, Texas,  
February 22, 1966.  
Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate:

Sir: I am directed by the House

to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following:

S. B. No. 1, a bill to be entitled An Act relating to registration of voters; amending the Election Code of the State of Texas to provide a general registration system conditioned on the adoption of an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Texas abolishing payment of the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting or upon a ruling by the Supreme Court of the United States invalidating payment of a poll tax as a requirement for voting in State and local elections; defining certain criminal offenses relating to registration, and providing penalties therefor; enacting temporary provisions and providing for a temporary period of registration and prescribing conditions on voting after such registration based on whether or not there is in effect on the date of the election a court order invalidating payment of the poll tax as a requirement for voting; and declaring an emergency."

(With amendments.)

H. C. R. No. 17, Inviting the Honorable John Connally, Governor of Texas, to address a Joint Session of the House and Senate.

Respectfully submitted,  
DOROTHY HALLMAN,  
Chief Clerk, House of Representatives

#### Senate Bill No. 1 With House Amendments

Senator Hazlewood called S. B. No. 1 from the President's table for consideration of the House amendments to the bill.

The President laid the bill and the following House amendments before the Senate:

#### Amendment No. 1

Amend Section 2 of Senate Bill No. 1 by deleting quoted subsection (2a) in quoted Section 45a and substituting the following:

"(2a) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent the registrar or a deputy from rendering aid to an applicant who is physically unable to complete the application or to an applicant who requires assistance in completing the application by reason of his inability to read and write the English language."

#### Amendment No. 2

Amend Senate Bill No. 1 by adding a new sentence to the first paragraph of subsection (2), on line 42 of page 4 of the printed bill, reading as follows: "No person other than those mentioned in this subsection may act as agent for a person in applying for registration."

#### Amendment No. 3

Amend Senate Bill No. 1 as follows:

(1) Insert the following sentence after the sentence ending, "as provided in Section 179a of this Code.", in quoted Section 46a (page 5, line 14 of the printed bill): "Each certificate shall contain a printed statement reading, 'I certify that the information contained herein is true and correct,' followed by a space for the signature of the registrant or his agent."

(2) Add the following paragraph at the end of quoted Section 47a (page 6, line 9 of the printed bill):

"If the registrant or his agent applies in person, the registrant or his agent shall sign his name in the space provided for the signature. If the registrant or agent is unable to sign his name, he shall affix his mark, and the registrar or deputy shall place the name of the registrant or agent in the blank space in the registrar's or deputy's own handwriting."

#### Amendment No. 4

Amend Section 4 of S. B. No. 1 as follows:

(1) Insert "(as added by Section 1, Chapter 378, Acts of the 59th Legislature, 1965)" between the number "46a" and the comma immediately following.

(2) Insert "(as added by Section 10, Chapter 678, Acts of the 59th Legislature, 1965)" between the number "48a" and the comma immediately following.

#### Amendment No. 5

Amend S. B. No. 1 by inserting on line 10 of page 9 of the printed bill, after the word "other" and before the word "institution," the word "similar."

The House amendments were read.

Senator Hazlewood moved that the Senate concur in the House amendments.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

**Yeas—28**

Aikin	Hightower
Bates	Kazen
Blanchard	Kennard
Calhoun	Krueger
Cole	Parkhouse
Colson	Patman
Creighton	Ratliff
Crump	Reagan
Dies	Rogers
Hall	Schwartz
Hardeman	Snelson
Harrington	Strong
Hazlewood	Watson
Herring	Ward

**Absent**

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

**Absent—Excused**

Moore                      Spears

**House Concurrent Resolution 17  
on Second Reading**

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 17, Inviting the Honorable John Connally, Governor of the State of Texas, to address a Joint Session at 3:00 o'clock p.m. on February 22, 1966.

The resolution was read.

By unanimous consent the resolution was considered immediately and was adopted.

**Committee to Escort Governor  
Connally to Joint Session**

The President announced the appointment of the following as a Committee to escort Governor John Connally to the Joint Session pursuant to the provisions of H. C. R. No. 17:

Senators Dies, Calhoun, Creighton, Hazlewood, and Reagan.

**Joint Session**

(To hear address of Governor  
John Connally)

The President of the Senate and

the Senators present escorted by the Sergeant-at-Arms and the Secretary of the Senate proceeded to the Hall of the House of Representatives at 3:00 o'clock p.m. to hear the address of the Honorable John Connally, Governor of Texas, pursuant to the provisions of H. C. R. No. 17.

On invitation of the Speaker, the President occupied a seat on the Speaker's Rostrum.

The Senators were announced and were admitted and escorted to seats prepared for them along the aisles.

The President called the Senate to order, and announced a quorum of the Senate present.

The Honorable Ben Barnes, Speaker of the House of Representatives, called the House to order, stated the purpose of the Joint Session and announced a quorum of the House present.

The Honorable John Connally, Governor of the State of Texas, was announced by the Doorkeeper of the House.

The Governor's party was escorted to the Speaker's Rostrum by Senators Dies, Calhoun, Creighton, Hazlewood and Reagan, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Pendleton, Edwards, Solomon, Scroggins and Duggan, on the part of the House.

The Speaker presented His Excellency, the Honorable John Connally, Governor of the State of Texas.

Governor Connally addressed the Joint Session as follows:

Mr. Speaker, Mr. President, Distinguished Members of the Senate and House, Ladies and Gentlemen:

This is the second time in ten days that I have had the privilege of addressing you, and I am grateful for the opportunity which you have accorded me to again be here today to express to you my personal thanks and congratulations for myself and for all the people of Texas for the expeditious manner in which you have disposed of an emergency which was the cause for the call of this Special Session. I think again the 59th Session of the Legislature has demonstrated its leadership and states-

manship in facing up to and solving responsibilities which it sees. In writing the voter registration bill which you have written and which you have finally passed, I think you have provided for an honest, a fair, and a reasonable bill. I think it is a bill that is calculated to encourage the exercise of the rights to register and to vote on behalf of all the people of this State. It is based upon the premise that the people of Texas are an intelligent people and are concerned enough with the exercise of a precious right and the responsibility of government to determine their own actions without being pushed or cajoled or herded. I think it provides strong protection against fraud and dishonest elections.

Basically, it says to every man and every woman in this State that his vote is his vote and his right and not the property of someone else. This bill, as you know better than I, includes provisions from many proposals, from many sources, but together they have combined to form a bill which in my judgment will be one of the best in the nation. You have done a very necessary job. You have done it extremely well. You have done it in a statesmanlike fashion, in a manner that has characterized the entire demeanor and the behavior and the actions of this 59th Session. I think history will record and will remember this Session of the Legislature—the 59th—as the Legislature which opened new doors of education opportunity for all of the people of Texas. Under the able leadership of the Speaker of the House and Lieutenant Governor Smith, the President of the Senate, as a result of the dedicated and arduous work that the members of this House and the members of the Senate have expended in this Special Session as well as the Regular Session of 1965, you have covered much ground—you have plowed new furrows—and you have charted a new course—not only in the field of education, for you have given unprecedented support to education for our people at all levels. You have gone beyond the ordinary in doing so. You have provided facilities and resources for special schools, for migrant schools. You have created a new model of a vocational and technical school. You have supported the junior colleges to an extent never before

known in the history of Texas. You have raised the salaries of the teachers of this State. You have raised the salaries of the faculties of our educational institutions of higher learning to a unprecedented degree. So when I say that you have opened new doors of educational opportunity, I include all of these things plus the passage of an 85 million dollar loan program to make it possible for all of those who for financial reasons might not be able to partake of the opportunities of this great State. This Legislature will be remembered as one that gave new direction to the conservation of our resources, both human and natural. It will be remembered as one that turned its eyes toward new and vigorous programs for the care of the mentally ill and the mentally retarded. It will be remembered as a Legislature with the eyes to see the problems of a growing and a responsive State, whether we are talking about great industrialization, increasing our tourism, or in many, many other fields. But more than that, it will be characterized in the eyes of those who study the history of this State as a Legislature with a vision to see an even greater destiny ahead than the rich heritage of our past. It will be remembered as a Legislature with the courage to reach beyond the challenges of our own time and our own day and the problems we are confronted with in the ordinary course of our business affairs—to reach out and to anticipate the growth and problems of the future, and to have the courage to build for the future of this State and for the well-being and prosperity and enjoyment of all its people. Notwithstanding the magnificent contributions that you have made during the Regular Session of the 59th Session, and notwithstanding the speedy action which you have taken arising out of an emergency that was the cause of this First Called Session, we are still confronted with many problems. Many of you have talked to me about these problems. They are of concern to you, and they are of concern to me. Yet, we have two and a half weeks remaining of this 30-day Session. And after careful deliberation, I have concluded that notwithstanding the serious problems that confront us in some areas of activity in this State and that in light of the magnificent

job that you did during the past Regular Session of the 59th Legislature, that we have only 11 months remaining until we again convene this Legislature in its Regular Session to consider and act upon the great variety of issues which would inevitably come before us if the call of this session was expanded. I have therefore come to the conclusion that I shall not expand the call of the session. And I do so after very careful deliberation and after talking with many members of the House and Senate, getting your advice and your counsel. I do so on the final criteria, I think, that notwithstanding that we do face problems and that we are always going to face problems, none of the problems individually or collectively are of such an emergency nature that—barring the emergency of the court decision—I would not have called a Special Session for any of the purposes that have been discussed with me and about which I have thought myself. Therefore, the Session will not be expanded. And I want to finally conclude by expressing to you my profound gratitude for the conduct of this Special Session. Part of your responsibility is to be with your people in an election year—and in every year—in order that you might articulate to them what you have done in the performance of your tasks and your duties representing them and to also confer with them about the problems that they see that we need to act upon in the next Session. You will have more time to do that with the end of this Special Session now. I give you my thanks. I think I speak for all of Texas in applauding you for the exemplary fashion in which you have conducted yourselves, both personally and collectively, as a legislative body in a great State. I wish you well and Godspeed. Thank you very much.

At the conclusion of the Joint Session, the President announced at 3:22 o'clock p.m. that the purpose of the Joint Session having been concluded, the Senate would retire to its Chamber.

#### In Legislative Session

The President called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 3:27 o'clock p.m.

#### Executive Session

On motion of Senator Krueger and by unanimous consent the Senate agreed to hold an Executive Session at 3:30 o'clock p.m. today.

Accordingly, the President directed all those not entitled to attend the Executive Session of the Senate to retire from the Senate Chamber and instructed the Sergeant-at-Arms to close all doors leading from the Chamber.

At the conclusion of the Executive Session the Secretary of the Senate informed the Journal Clerk that the Senate had confirmed the following nominations of the Governor:

To be a Member of the Board of Regents of State Senior Colleges, for six-year term to expire January 10, 1971: Mrs. Savannah Cross Lockey of Troup, Smith County.

#### In Legislative Session

The President called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 3:40 o'clock p.m. today.

#### Resolutions Signed

The President signed in the presence of the Senate after the caption had been read, the following enrolled resolutions:

H. C. R. No. 8, In Memory of Mrs. Magnolia N. Greene.

H. C. R. No. 10, In Memory of Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz.

#### Memorial Resolutions

S. R. No. 50—By Senator Parkhouse: Memorial resolution for Mrs. Mollie V. Brundage.

S. R. No. 56—By Senator Snelson: Memorial resolution for Jo W. Camp.

S. R. No. 61—By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Mrs. E. W. Provence.

S. R. No. 62—By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Hugo Freund.

#### Congratulatory and Welcome Resolutions

S. R. No. 40—By Senator Hightower: Congratulating Citizens of Burkburnett and the Community

Service Council on their outstanding achievement in civic improvement.

S. R. No. 41—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Charles Call as the outstanding 4-H boy in Hardeman County.

S. R. No. 42—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Miss Lerline McKeever of Hardeman County for the 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 43—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Bill Wiese, of Petersburg for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 44—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Miss Susan Kimball of Edmonson, for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 45—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating the achievement of Miss Kathryn Gover of Farwell on her girls' 4-H Gold Star Award.

S. R. 46—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating James Schlenker of Parmer County as one of the outstanding 4-H boys and receiving the Gold Star Award.

S. R. No. 47—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Miss Beverly Pierce of Floydada on receiving the Girls 4-H Star Award.

S. R. No. 48—By Senator Krueger: Extending welcome to students and teacher of the Senior Civics Class of El Campo High School.

S. R. No. 49—By Senator Krueger: Extending welcome to students and teachers of the Senior Class of West side High School of El Campo.

S. R. No. 51—By Senator Crump for Senator Moore: Extending welcome to students and teacher of the Texas History Class of Coolidge High School.

S. R. No. 54—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Miss Carol Cato on receiving Girls' 4-H Gold Star Award for Wilbarger County.

S. R. No. 57—By Senator Watson: Welcoming Harry Provence of Waco.

S. R. No. 58—By Senator Watson: Welcoming Dr. C. V. Brindley Jr. of Temple.

S. R. No. 59—By Senator Watson: Welcoming Dr. Roy Dugger of Waco.

S. R. No. 60—By Senator Watson: Welcoming students and teachers of the Texas History Class of Coolidge High School.

S. R. No. 63—By Senator Herring: Welcoming students and teachers of the Sociology and World Geography Class from the Johnston High School of Austin.

S. R. No. 64—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Clifford Graf as one of the outstanding 4-H Boys in Wilbarger County.

S. R. No. 65—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Ricky Kellison of Floyd County as the outstanding 4-H Club boy.

S. R. No. 66—By Senator Aikin: Welcoming Mrs. Eula Cummings to our State Capitol.

S. R. No. 67—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Roger Johnson of Wichita County on winning Gold Star 4-H Award.

S. R. No. 68—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Phyllis Morris of Wichita County on receiving Gold Star 4-H Award.

S. R. No. 69—By Senator Herring: Commending and congratulating Walter Looney for being named "Engineer of the Year" by Travis County Chapter.

S. R. No. 70—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating David Berend of Archer County for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 71—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Miss Vicki Hooser, Hall County, for the Gold Star 4-H Award.

S. R. No. 72—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Rickie Herring of Rhineland for his Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 73—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Miss Judy Bruffeman of Rhineland, for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 74—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Wilson Holman of Childress for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 75—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Miss Susan Cross of

Childress for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 76—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Miss Nell Conner of Seymour for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 77—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Wayne Cockerel of Seymour for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 78—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Miss Melody Inglis of Tulia for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 79—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Dickie Jones of Swisher County for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 80—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Miss Nita Lou Huffman of Archer City, for the Gold Star 4-H Award.

S. R. No. 81—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Miss Charlotte Drabek of Crowell for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. N. 82—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Bob Bird of Crowell for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 83—By Senator Herring: Welcoming the Girl Scout Brownie

Troop 99 and their sponsors of Austin.

S. R. No. 84—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Ronnie Burks of Castro County on receiving Gold Star 4-H Award.

S. R. No. 85—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating L. B. Snider, Jr., of Memphis for the Gold Star 4-H Award.

S. R. No. 86—By Senator Rogers: Congratulating Max Barton of Matador for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 87—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Miss Joan Barton of Matador for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 88—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Miss Gail Hollar of Guthrie for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 89—By Senator Harrington: Extending congratulations to Bridge City High School in attaining finals in State Football Championship.

#### Adjournment

On motion of Senator Aikin the Senate at 3:45 o'clock p.m. adjourned until 10:30 o'clock a.m. tomorrow.

In Memory of  
**Roy Lemuel Ratliff**

---

Senator Hightower offered the following resolution:

(Senate Resolution 39)

Whereas, Roy Lemuel Ratliff of Austin, brother of our distinguished colleague, Senator David Ratliff, died Sunday, October 17, 1965; and

Whereas, Roy Lemuel Ratliff was born September 2, 1902, in Cooke County; Mr. Ratliff was elected to the office of District Clerk of Haskell County and took office January 1, 1935. He served in that capacity for four years, then took office as Haskell County Clerk, serving for four more years. Mr. Ratliff next went into the life insurance business and was later employed by the State Board of Insurance Commissioners; and

Whereas, Mr. Ratliff was survived by his wife, the former Sylvia Jones; one daughter, Mrs. Steve Powers of Abilene; one son, Dr. Jim Ratliff of Stamford; three sisters, Mrs. C. T. West of Goree, Mrs. Lynn Pace, Jr., of Haskell, and Mrs. Paul Pearson of Orange; seven brothers, Senator David Ratliff of Stamford, Dennis P. Ratliff of Haskell, Hugh C. Ratliff of Haskell, Bill Ratliff of Haskell, T. J. Ratliff of DeQuincy, Louisiana, L. D. Ratliff of Spur, and O. B. Ratliff of Lubbock; and six grandchildren; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That when the Senate adjourns today, it do so in honor of Mr. Ratliff, and that a page in the permanent Journal of the Senate be set aside as a memorial to him; and, be it further

Resolved, That copies of this Resolution be forwarded to his widow and children.

**HIGHTOWER**

Signed—Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith; Aikin, Bates, Blanchard, Calhoun, Cole, Colson Creighton, Crump, Dies, Hall, Hardeman, Harrington, Hazlewood, Herring, Kazen, Kennard, Krueger, Moore, Parkhouse, Patman, Reagan, Rogers, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears, Strong, Watson, Word.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Parkhouse and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

In Memory of  
**N. B. Hardeman**

---

Senator Ratliff offered the following resolution:

(Senate Resolution 52)

Whereas, N. B. Hardeman, father of our colleague, Dorsey B. Hardeman, departed this life at the age of approximately ninety-one and one-half years, on November 6, 1965, in Memphis, Tennessee, where he had made his home since his retirement as President of Freed-Hardeman College in Henderson, Tennessee, of which he was a co-founder in 1908; and

Whereas, A native of Tennessee, he was born on May 18, 1874, and after graduating from Georgia Robertson Christian College at Henderson, he began his career as a teacher and preacher in the Church of Christ; and

Whereas, Mr. Hardeman conducted great religious revivals in practically all of the States of the Union and was nationally recognized as an outstanding educator with emphasis on teaching such subjects as Greek, Hebrew, Latin, English, Homiletics, Bible, Bible History, and Bible Geography (having traveled extensively in the Holy Land, North Africa and Europe), Ancient and Modern History, Mathematics and Logic, with more than 20,000 students having come directly under his influence as a teacher during his long career; and

Whereas, Mr. Hardeman was the author of a number of books of sermons, lectures, debates, and teaching outlines, which preserve his logic and oratory, for which he was known far and wide; and

Whereas, He was an ardent horse-lover and fancier of Tennessee Walking horses which he rode and showed in successful competition in shows throughout the country, including the World's Champion Annual Tennessee Walking Horse Celebration at Shelbyville, Tennessee, which he helped organize and establish in 1939 and which he attended each year thereafter until his passing, and at which more than 1300 Tennessee Walking horses were entered and competed at the Annual Celebration in 1965; and

Whereas, It is the desire of the Senate of Texas to recognize the many achievements and contributions of Mr. Hardeman, who "wrought mightily" for good, during his long and eventful life, and to express its sympathy to the members of the surviving family consisting of his widow; two daughters, namely, Mrs. W. B. Powers and Mrs. C. M. Foy, both of Memphis, Tennessee; his son, Senator Hardeman; five grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate, That it does hereby recognize the achievements and contributions aforesaid and express its sympathy to the surviving members of the family and that copies of this Resolution, under the Seal of the Senate, be forwarded to the members of the family.

RATLIFF  
CRUMP  
PARKHOUSE  
BATES

Signed—Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith; Aikin, Blanchard, Calhoun, Cole, Colson, Creighton, Dies, Hall, Hardeman, Harrington, Hazlewood, Herring, Hightower, Kennard, Kazen, Krueger, Moore, Fatman, Reagan, Rogers, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears, Strong, Watson, Word.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Hazlewood and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and all of the Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

Senator Hardeman was recognized and he expressed appreciation to the Members of the Senate for the above resolution.

Senator Aikin was recognized and he addressed the Senate, referring to Dr. Hardeman as "a great teacher" and told of his influence on the many students and pastors with whom he had come in contact during his many years of dedicated service as a teacher and evangelist.

In Memory of  
**Pasquale (Pete) Caruso**

---

Senator Herring offered the following resolution:

(Senate Resolution 55)

Whereas, In the passing of Mr. Pasquale (Pete) Caruso on Saturday, February 5, 1966, the City of Austin suffered the loss of a well-known citizen; and

Whereas, Mr. Caruso was a familiar figure in the restaurant on West Sixth Street in Austin, Texas, which bore his name and which he had operated for many years; and

Whereas, Caruso's Restaurant is a landmark and favorite gathering place for friends to meet and dine, and his presence there will be sorely missed; and

Whereas, Mr. Caruso was born in Italy on August 27, 1890, and came to Austin in 1929; he was a member of St. Mary's Catholic Church, the Fraternal Order of Eagles, the Christopher Columbus Society and the Ancient Order of David; and he was a veteran of the Italian War of 1912; and

Whereas, He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Arcelia Caruso and one son, John J. Lucius, both of Austin; one sister residing in Italy and four granddaughters; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Senate of the State of Texas of the 59th Legislature, First Called Session, honor the memory of Mr. Pasquale Caruso by the recording of this Resolution in the Senate Journal, and that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to prepare properly enrolled copies for presentation to his family as an expression of sympathy; and be it further

Resolved, That when the Senate adjourns today it do so in memory of Mr. Pasquale Caruso.

The resolution was read and was adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

**SIXTH DAY**

(Wednesday, February 23, 1966)

The Senate met at 10:30 o'clock a.m., pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by the President.

The roll was called and the following Senators were present:

Aikin	Kennard
Bates	Krueger
Blanchard	Moore
Calhoun	Parkhouse
Cole	Patman
Colson	Ratliff
Creighton	Reagan
Crump	Rogers
Hall	Schwartz
Hardeman	Snelson
Harrington	Spears
Hazlewood	Strong
Herring	Watson
Hightower	Word
Kazen	

**Absent—Excused**

Dies

**Absent**

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

A quorum was announced present.

Reverend W. T. Townsend, Chaplain, offered the invocation.

On motion of Senator Aikin and by unanimous consent, the reading of the Journal of the proceedings of yesterday was dispensed with and the Journal was approved.

**Leave of Absence**

Senator Dies was granted Leave of Absence for today on account of important business on motion of Senator Hightower.

**Resolution Signed**

The President signed in the presence of the Senate after the caption had been read the following enrolled resolution:

H. C. R. No. 17, Providing a Joint Session at 3:00 o'clock p.m. today to hear address of the Honorable John Connally, Governor of the State of Texas.

**Senate Resolution 91**

Senator Herring offered the following resolution:

Whereas, The 59th Legislature, First Called Session, was convened on February 14, 1966 and finished the important task of passing the Voter Registration Bill in record time; and

Whereas, There are many important functions which are performed which facilitate expeditious and speedy action by the men and women who make the laws for our State, not the least of which is the ever-alert and responsive action of the Pages of the Texas Senate; and

Whereas, Without the willing services of these fine young Texans the Senate could not have finished its work as soon with a resultant cost of thousands of dollars to the people of our State; and

Whereas, Special recognition should be paid to the following Senate Pages for their outstanding work:

Paul Cothran, 300 College Street, Georgetown

Bo Garner, Route 4, Box 212A, Austin

Scott Killen, 394 Woodland, Giddings

Mark Williams, 3845 Encino, New Braunfels

Jim Hammett, 6402 Sprucewood Drive, Austin

Keith Sanders, 3000 Cedarview, Austin

Bobby Williams, 2703 Pinewood, Austin

Gene Williams, 2703 Pinewood, Austin

Ronny Adamson, Rt. 1, Box 33A, Round Rock

Carl Detjen, 2605 Lansbury, Austin

Mike Huss, 3312 Beverly, Austin

Robert McGinnis, 2708 Scenic Drive, Austin

L. J. Wieting, 114 Janin Circle N., Portland

Don Dingle, 1212 S. Fredonia, Longview

Jay Silverbarg, 4101 Spicewood Springs, Austin

Larry Malone, 3005 Cedarlawn Circle, Austin

Mike Word, 6103 Colorado, Austin

Jon Legett, 1707 Colorado, Austin

Thomas Marberry, 308 Country Club Drive, Bryan

now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Senate of the 59th Legislature, First Called Session, that the Senate Pages be commended for their outstanding service during this Special Session, and that a copy of this Resolution, under the Seal of the

Senate of Texas, be furnished each of them.

The resolution was read and was adopted.

**Message From the House**

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Austin, Texas,  
February 23, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following:

S. C. R. No. 9, Commending the Plano High School football team, coaches, managers, faculty, and student body for winning 1965 Class AA State Football Championship.

H. C. R. No. 9, Directing the State Board of Control to erect two Confederate Memorial Information Markers on the Capitol grounds.

H. C. R. No. 13, In memory of Kermit Dyche.

H. C. R. No. 15, Relative to the Legislative intent of House Bill No. 869.

H. C. R. No. 16, In memory of Mrs. Maude Belle Johnson.

H. C. R. No. 18, Providing for sine die adjournment.

H. B. No. 12, Amending Chapter 54, Acts of the 59th Legislature, Regular Session, 1965, to transfer from the appropriations account of the House of Representatives the sum of \$125,000 for the expenses of the Senate, and to make unobligated balances as of January 31, 1967, in appropriations made by said Chapter 54 for the House of Representatives and the Senate available for necessary expenses of the 60th Legislature; and declaring an emergency.

Respectfully submitted,

**DOROTHY HALLMAN,**

Chief Clerk House of Representatives

**House Bill on First Reading**

The following bill received from the House was read the first time and referred to the Committee indicated:

H. B. No. 12, To the Committee on Finance.

**House Concurrent Resolution 16  
on Second Reading**

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 16, In memory of Mrs. Maude Belle Johnson.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Parkhouse and by unanimous consent the resolution was considered immediately.

On motion of Senator Aikin and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

**House Concurrent Resolution 9  
on Second Reading**

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 9, Directing the Board of Control to erect two Confederate Memorial Information Markers on the Capitol grounds.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Hardeman and by unanimous consent the resolution was considered immediately and was adopted.

**Meeting of Finance Committee  
While Senate in Session**

On motion of Senator Hardeman and by unanimous consent the Finance Committee was granted permission to meet while the Senate was in Session.

**At Ease**

The President announced at 10:47 o'clock a.m. that the Senate would stand At Ease Subject to the Call of the Chair.

**In Legislative Session**

The President called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 10:48 o'clock a.m.

**House Concurrent Resolution 15  
on Second Reading**

The President laid before the Sen-

ate on its second reading the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 15, Relative to the Legislative Intent of H. B. No. 869 of the Regular Session of the 59th Legislature.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Cole and by unanimous consent the resolution was considered immediately and was adopted.

**Report of Standing Committee**

Senator Hardeman submitted the following Committee report:

Austin, Texas,  
February 23, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Finance, to which was referred H. B. No. 12, have had the same under consideration, and I am instructed to report it back to the Senate with the recommendation that it do pass and be printed.

HARDEMAN, Chairman.

**House Bill 12 Ordered Not Printed**

On motion of Senator Hardeman and by unanimous consent H. B. No. 12 was ordered not printed.

**House Bill 12 on Second Reading**

Senator Hardeman moved that Senate Rules 13, 32, 38 and the Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended and that H. B. No. 12 be placed on its second reading and passage to third reading and on its third reading and final passage.

The motion prevailed by the following vote:

Yeas—29

Aikin	Herring
Bates	Hightower
Blanchard	Kazen
Calhoun	Kennard
Cole	Krueger
Colson	Moore
Creighton	Parkhouse
Crump	Patman
Hall	Ratliff
Hardeman	Reagan
Harrington	Rogers
Hazlewood	Schwartz

Snelson	Watson
Spears	Word
Strong	

Absent—Excused

Dies

Absent

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

The President then laid before the Senate on its second reading and passage to third reading the following bill:

H. B. No. 12—A bill to be entitled "An Act transferring certain funds from the House of Representatives to the Senate, and for expenditures for 60th Legislature, etc., and declaring an emergency."

The bill was read the second time and was passed to third reading.

**House Bill 12 on Third Reading**

The Constitutional Rule requiring bills to be read on three several days having been suspended the President laid H. B. No. 12 before the Senate on its third reading and final passage.

The bill was read the third time and was passed by the following vote:

Yeas—28

Aikin	Kazen
Bates	Kennard
Blanchard	Krueger
Calhoun	Moore
Cole	Parkhouse
Colson	Patman
Creighton	Ratliff
Crump	Reagan
Hall	Schwartz
Hardeman	Snelson
Harrington	Spears
Hazlewood	Strong
Herring	Watson
Hightower	Word

Nays—1

Rogers

Absent—Excused

Dies

Absent

Dist. 19 (Vacant)

**Presentation of Guest**

The President presented former

Senator Richter who is a former Senator from the 19th Senatorial District as a guest of the Senate today.

#### House Concurrent Resolution 13 on Second Reading

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 13, In memory of Kermit Dyche.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Parkhouse and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and all Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

On motion of Senator Schwartz and by unanimous consent the resolution was considered immediately and was adopted by a rising vote of the Senate.

#### Resolution Signed

The President signed in the presence of the Senate after the caption had been read, the following enrolled resolution:

S. C. R. No. 9, Commending the Plano High School Football Team.

#### Senate Resolution 111

Senator Hall offered the following resolution:

Whereas, Senator Abraham (Chick) Kazen of Laredo will soon conclude a long and distinguished career of service, first as a member of the House of Representatives and then as a member of the Senate of the State of Texas; and

Whereas, Senator Kazen, during these years of service, has achieved recognition as a compassionate advocate of help for the handicapped, the aged, the ill and the infirmed; and

Whereas, Senator Kazen has always been in the forefront of efforts to improve and enrich education from grade to graduate school levels and to enlarge the educational opportunities of all children irrespective of economic or social background; and

Whereas, Senator Kazen has continuously and tirelessly worked to improve the economy of his region through the construction of better farm and ranch roads and highways,

the expansion of agricultural research and field service programs, the creation of livestock disease control programs and the initiation of tourist and industrial development programs to provide more jobs; and

Whereas The qualities of leadership and statesmanship exhibited by Senator Kazen are well known as is evidenced by the fact that he has been chosen by several Lieutenant Governors to serve on the Legislative Council and was elected by his colleagues to the high office of President Pro Tem of the Senate; and

Whereas, "Chick" Kazen, his lovely wife Connie and charming children have impressed all those who know them as a perfect example of a devoted, friendly family; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Senate of the State of Texas, That this House of the Legislature commends Senator Abraham (Chick) Kazen of Laredo for his many years of dedicated and productive service to the people of his district, the people of South Texas, and the people of the State of Texas at large.

#### HALL

Signed—Lieutenant Governor Preston Smith; Aikin, Bates, Blanchard, Calhoun, Cole, Colson, Creighton, Crump, Dies, Hardeman, Harrington, Hazlewood, Herring, Hightower, Krueger, Kennard, Moore, Parkhouse, Patman, Ratliff, Reagan, Rogers, Schwartz, Snelson, Spears, Strong, Watson, Word.

The resolution was read.

On motion of Senator Word and by unanimous consent the names of the Lieutenant Governor and Senators were added to the resolution as signers thereof.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted.

#### Senate Resolution 112

##### (Caucus Report)

Senator Aikin offered the following resolution:

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: At a caucus held on February 23, 1966, and attended by 27 members of the Senate, the following recommendations were made, to-wit:

Be It Resolved by the Senate,

That the following named employees retained for a number of days at the per diem salary specified in each case to perform such duties as may be required of them in connection with the business of the State, viz:

The Secretary of the Senate shall be retained during the interval between adjournment of this session and the convening of the next session of the Legislature, for which services he shall receive \$900.00 per month, and in addition thereto he and the Lieutenant Governor shall be furnished postage, telegraph, telephone, express and all other expenses incident to the office.

The Assistant Secretary of the Senate shall be employed by the Secretary of the Senate and shall be retained during the interval between adjournment of this session and the convening of the next session of the Legislature with a salary of \$16.00 per day, and one assistant secretary at \$14.00 per day.

The Lieutenant Governor may employ such employees as are necessary for the operation of his office from the closing of this session and until the convening of the next session and shall employ some suitable person who shall index and annotate the Legislative Manual for the Senate of the Fifty-ninth Legislature, First Called Session, and provide sufficient copies thereof to be paid for out of the Contingent Expense Fund for the use of the members of the Senate.

The Warrant Clerk shall be retained for a period of 28 days at a salary of \$16.00 per day.

The Calendar Clerk shall be retained for a period of 7 days at a salary of \$17.50 per day and the Assistant Calendar Clerk for a period of 7 days at a salary of \$16.00 per day.

The Journal Clerk shall be retained for a period of 180 days at \$20.00 per day, and the Assistant Journal Clerk shall be retained for 180 days at \$16.00 per day.

The Sergeant-at-Arms, R. B. Pate, shall be retained for 7 days at the rate of salary he received during the First Called Session and two assistants for 2 days at \$12.00 per day.

The Lieutenant Governor may employ or retain at \$9.00 per day as many porters as may be necessary, and a head porter at \$14.00 per day.

The Enrolling and Engrossing

Clerk shall be retained 7 days at \$20.00 per day, and 6 assistants to assist her shall be retained for 7 days at \$13.00 per day, and 1 assistant for 7 days at \$16.00 per day.

The private secretary of each Senator may be retained for 7 days at \$16.00 per day to perform such duties as may be required of them.

The Mailing Clerk of the Senate shall be retained for 5 days at \$18.00 per day and 1 assistant for 5 days at \$15.00 per day, and 2 assistants for 5 days at \$13.50 per day and 1 assistant at \$14.00 per day for 5 days.

The Postmistress shall be retained for a period of 7 days at a salary of \$13.00 per day.

The Chairman of the Senate Committee on Contingent Expenses is hereby authorized and directed to cause the Senate Chamber to be placed in order and an inventory made of all furniture and fixtures in the Senate Chamber and in the private offices of the members, as well as of the supplies and equipment on hand in the room of the Sergeant-at-Arms, and close his books for the First Called Session of the Fifty-ninth Legislature. He shall also examine records and accounts payable out of the Contingent Expense Fund as shall be necessary, properly to approve all claims and accounts against the Senate, and no claims or accounts shall be paid without his consent and approval, and he shall be entitled to receive his actual and necessary expenses incurred while in the performance of such duties during the interim.

Resolved, That there shall be printed 325 volumes of the Senate Journal of the First Called Session of the Fifty-ninth Legislature, and when completed, 250 copies shall be bound in buckram and delivered to the Secretary of the Senate and one volume thus bound shall be forwarded by the Secretary of the Senate to each member of the Senate and House of Representatives, to the Lieutenant Governor, and 75 paper bound copies shall be furnished to the State Library. Such journal may, in the alternate, be included with the prior journals for the Fifty-ninth Legislature. The printing of such journals shall be done in accordance with the provisions of this resolution under the supervision of the Chairman of the Committee on Contingent Expenses; provided further, that it shall be the

duty of said Chairman to refuse to receive or receipt for said Senate Journals until corrected and published in accordance with the pre-existing law as finally approved by the Chairman of the Committee on Contingent Expenses of the Senate. When the accounts have been certified to by the Chairman of the Committee on Contingent Expenses of the Senate, said accounts shall be paid out of the Contingent Expense Fund of the Fifty-ninth Legislature; and be it further

Resolved, That all salaries herein authorized to be incurred and paid for shall be paid out of the per diem and contingent expense fund of the Fifty-ninth Legislature upon warrants signed by the Lieutenant Governor and the Secretary of the Senate. All warrants for the payment of materials, supplies and expenses of the Senate shall be paid upon warrants signed by the Lieutenant Governor and Chairman of the Senate Committee on Contingent Expenses; and be it further

Resolved, That the Contingent Expense Committee is hereby authorized and directed to pay for telephone service, office supplies and other reasonable and necessary expenses for the use of the members of the Senate during any period the Legislature is not in Session, such expenses to be paid from H. B. 374 passed by the Regular Session of the 59th Legislature, 1965, and H. B. No. 12 passed by the Regular Session of the 59th Legislature, 1965, and H. B. No. 12 passed by the First Called Session of the 59th Legislature, or any other funds appropriated for the use of the Senate on vouchers approved by the Chairman of the Contingent Expense Committee and the Lieutenant Governor in accordance with regulations governing such expenditures approved by the Lieutenant Governor; and be it further

Resolved, That payment for expenses for supplies, telephone, salaries, stamps or any other reasonable and necessary expenses for any member of the Senate during any calendar month shall not be in excess of \$400.00. In no instance, however, shall the interim expense exceed the monthly amount times the number of months or parts thereof comprising the interim. The Sergeant-at-Arms and the Secretary of the Senate are instructed not to prepare for payment any expenses in excess of such amount.

The total amount of expenses of any kind allowable hereunder for any member shall not be cumulative.

Resolved, That the cash balance on hand under the provisions of S. R. No. 15 of the Forty-seventh Legislature be turned over to the Secretary of the Senate and he is directed to have full charge of the vending machines and to expend receipts thereof as now authorized by said resolution; and be it further

Resolved, That a matron be retained for the women's rest room at a salary of \$9.00 per day; and be it further

Resolved, That the Lieutenant Governor and the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Contingent Expense shall have authority to employ such additional personnel as may from time to time be required and to purchase such supplies and to make all such repairs and improvements as are necessary between the adjournment of this session and the convening of the next session of the Legislature; and be it further

Resolved, That with the approval of the Lieutenant Governor and the Chairman of the Committee on Contingent Expense, the actual expenses of members serving on interim committees whose expenses are not otherwise provided for shall be reimbursed from the Contingent Expense Fund; and be it further

Resolved, That the Lieutenant Governor is authorized to appoint Rev. W. H. Townsend, Senate Chaplain, during the ad-interim as an assistant to work under the direction of the Lieutenant Governor and the Chairman of the Contingent Expense Committee at a salary of \$14.00 per day.

Be It Further Resolved, That the Lieutenant Governor shall have the authority to appoint the Secretary of the Senate to attend National Legislative Conferences and other meetings of the National Association of Secretaries of the Senate. Necessary and actual expenses are hereby authorized upon the approval of the Chairman of the Contingent Expense Committee.

The Lieutenant Governor shall appoint a custodian of the Senate to perform such services as the Lieutenant Governor or the Secretary of the Senate may direct and the Custodian to receive the sum of \$14.00 per day.

The Sergeant-at-Arms is specifically directed not to permit the removal

of any of the property of the Senate from the Senate Chamber or the rooms of the Senate.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. AIKIN, JR.  
Chairman of the Caucus  
CHAS. F. HERRING  
Acting Secretary of the  
Caucus

On motion of Senator Aikin and by unanimous consent the reading of the resolution was dispensed with and the resolution was adopted.

#### Record of Votes

Senators Hardeman and Snelson asked to be recorded as voting "Nay" on the adoption of the above resolution.

#### Senate Resolution 113

Senator Strong offered the following resolution:

Whereas, As this First Called Session of the 59th Legislature draws to a close, we realize with deep regret that some of our best friends and favorite colleagues will be leaving the Senate to follow other pursuits, one of the most likable, personable and capable among them being Senator Martin Dies Jr. of Lufkin; and

Whereas, Our friend Martin has been a member of the Senate since 1958, when he was elected over three opponents, and is now serving his third term; and

Whereas, During his tenure in the Senate, he has served as chairman and member of many important committees, and, for this Legislature, has been a member of the highly strategic Senate Finance Subcommittee, which has the responsibility of writing the Senate Appropriation Bill; and

Whereas, His fellow members have high regard for his ability, and as a mark of this appreciation of him they named him to important position of President Pro Tempore of the Senate; he has served his State as Governor on May 1, 1963; and

Whereas, Senator Dies is a young man; he was born in 1921 at Greenville, Hunt County, Texas, and attended public schools in Orange; he was graduated from Central High School, Washington, D. C., attended the University of Virginia, and re-

ceived his first degree from Stephen F. Austin College in Nacogdoches; he received his LL.B. degree from Southern Methodist University Law School in Dallas; and

Whereas, He has an outstanding war record, serving as an enlisted man and an officer in the U. S. Navy during World War II for three and a half years, and served on board the U. S. S. Suesens (DE 342) in the Pacific Theater; he also saw extensive combat and was engaged in many of the biggest battles of World War II; and

Whereas, He was admitted to the State Bar of Texas in 1947 and has practiced law in Lufkin since that time; and

Whereas, He is so well liked by the people of his district that Dam "B" State Park, in Jasper and Tyler Counties, was recently renamed "Martin Dies Jr. State Park,"; and

Whereas, His lovely wife, the former Ruth White of Lufkin, is well-known and liked by the members of this body, and their three children—two boys and one girl—are fine young people, in the tradition of the politically famous Dies family of Texas; and

Whereas, The qualities of leadership and statesmanship exhibited by Senator Dies during his service in the Senate, as well as his warm personality and friendly attitude to all, have made him a particular favorite in Capitol circles, and it is with great regret that his friends and colleagues see him leave the Senate; now therefore, be it

Resolved, by the Senate of the 59th Legislature, That this body commends Senator Martin Dies Jr. of Lufkin for his many years of dedicated and productive service to the people of his district, the people of East Texas, of the entire State; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this Resolution, under the Seal of the Senate, be prepared for Senator Dies, as a token of our friendship and esteem.

STRONG  
HERRING  
HALL  
WORD  
KRUEGER  
SCHWARTZ  
ROGERS  
WATSON  
KAZEN  
PATMAN  
HIGHTOWER

HARRINGTON  
CALHOUN  
SNELSON  
AIKIN

The resolution was read and was adopted.

**Address by Senator Schwartz**

Senator Schwartz was recognized and he expressed appreciation to the Members of the Senate for cooperation during his Term of Office as President Pro Tempore.

**Address by Senator Blanchard**

Senator Blanchard was recognized and he expressed appreciation of the Senate and its Members to Senator Galloway Calhoun and Senator Franklin Spears, since they are concluding their services in the Senate with the ending of the First Called Session of the 59th Legislature.

**Address by Senator Kazen**

Senator Kazen was recognized and he expressed appreciation to the Members of the Senate and all Members of the Legislature with whom he had served during the preceding nine sessions of the Legislature.

Senator Kazen was given a standing ovation by the Members of the Senate.

**Address by Senator Parkhouse**

Senator Parkhouse was recognized and he expressed the appreciation of the Members of the Senate to Senator Richter for his service as a Senator and who is now serving as State Director of Office of Economic Opportunity.

**Election of President Pro Tempore Ad Interim**

The President announced that the next order of business was the election of a President Pro Tempore Ad Interim.

Senator Creighton nominated the Honorable Galloway Calhoun, Jr., to be President Pro Tempore of the Senate Ad Interim.

Senators Patman, Herring, Strong, Krueger, Parkhouse, Schwartz and Aikin seconded the nomination of Senator Calhoun for the President Pro Tempore Ad Interim.

The President appointed Senators Creighton, Hardeman and Reagan as tellers to take up and count the ballots.

The tellers reported that Senator Calhoun had received twenty-seven votes with one present and not voting and the President declared him duly elected as President Pro Tempore Ad Interim of the First Called Session of the Fifty-ninth Legislature.

The President announced the appointment of Senators Krueger, Crump, Herring and Harrington to escort Senator Calhoun to the President's Rostrum.

The President then administered the Constitutional Oath of Office as President Pro Tempore Ad Interim of the First Called Session, Fifty-ninth Legislature to Senator Calhoun and presented him to the Senate.

Senator Calhoun addressed the Senate and thanked them for the honor bestowed upon him and his family. The President Pro Tempore Ad Interim thanked each member for his wife, Sue (who could not be present) and himself, stating "the gratefulness I feel to the Lieutenant Governor and each and every one of you for the privilege of serving as your President Pro Tempore is next to the privilege of the honor of being permitted to serve as a Member of the Senate of Texas."

**House Concurrent Resolution 18  
on Second Reading**

The President laid before the Senate on its second reading the following resolution:

H. C. R. No. 18, Providing for Sine Die Adjournment of the First Called Session of the Fifty-ninth Legislature.

The resolution was read.

Senator Aikin offered the following amendment to the resolution:

Amend H. C. R. No. 18 by changing the words "Eleven o'clock" wherever they appear to "twelve o'clock."

The amendment was read and was adopted.

The resolution as amended was then adopted.

#### Senate Bill Signed

The President signed in the presence of the Senate after the caption had been read, the following enrolled bill:

S. B. No. 1, A bill to be entitled "An Act relating to registration of voters; amending the Election Code of the State of Texas to provide a general registration system conditioned on the adoption of an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Texas abolishing payment of the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting or upon a ruling by the Supreme Court of the United States invalidating payment of a poll tax as a requirement for voting in State and local elections; defining certain criminal offenses relating to registration, and providing penalties therefor; providing for a temporary period of registration and prescribing conditions on voting after such registration; and declaring an emergency."

(Senator Hightower in the Chair.)

#### At Ease

The Presiding Officer announced at 11:40 o'clock a.m. that the Senate would stand At Ease Subject to Call of the Chair.

#### In Legislative Session

The Presiding Officer (Senator Hightower in the Chair) called the Senate to order as In Legislative Session at 11:50 o'clock a.m.

(President in the Chair.)

#### Message From the House

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Austin, Texas,  
February 23, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: I am directed by the House to inform the Senate that the House has passed the following:

The House has concurred in Senate amendments to H. C. R. No. 18 by non-record vote.

Respectfully submitted,  
DOROTHY HALLMAN,  
Chief Clerk House of Representatives

#### Senate Resolution 127

Senator Aikin offered the following resolution:

Whereas, Mrs. Beatrice Lewis, assistant Enrolling and Engrossing Clerk, has been acting Enrolling and Engrossing Clerk during this called session due to the illness of Miss Essie McGinnis; and

Whereas, Mrs. Lewis has done an outstanding job and has handled the work with dispatch; and

Whereas, The Senate desires to express appreciation to Mrs. Lewis; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That this resolution be passed expressing our gratitude for a job well done.

AIKIN  
HARDEMAN

The resolution was read and was adopted.

#### Motion in Writing

Senator Aikin submitted the following Motion in Writing:

Mr. President: I move that the President be authorized to appoint a committee of five members of the Senate to notify the House that the Senate has completed its labors and is ready to adjourn sine die.

The motion was read and was adopted.

The President announced the appointment of the following as a committee to notify the House that the Senate had completed its labors and was ready to Adjourn Sine Die: Senators Calhoun, Crump, Kazen, Kennard and Word.

#### Motion in Writing

Senator Aikin submitted the following Motion in Writing:

Mr. President: I move that the President be authorized to appoint a committee of five to notify the Governor that the Senate has completed its labors and is ready to adjourn sine die.

The motion was read and was adopted.

The President announced the appointment of the following as a com-

mittee to notify the Governor that the Senate had completed its labors and was ready to Adjourn Sine Die: Senators Parkhouse, Creighton, Hall, Herring and Watson.

#### House Notified

The Committee to notify the House of Representatives that the Senate was ready to adjourn sine die appeared at the Bar of the Senate and Senator Calhoun for the Committee reported that the Committee had performed the duty assigned it. The President announced that the Committee was discharged.

#### Governor Notified

The Committee to notify the Governor that the Senate was ready to adjourn sine die appeared at the Bar of the Senate and Senator Parkhouse for the Committee reported that the Committee had performed the duty assigned it. The President announced that the Committee was discharged.

#### Senate Notified

A Committee from the House of Representatives appeared at the Bar of the Senate and Representative Weldon for the Committee announced that the House had completed its labors and was ready to adjourn Sine Die.

#### Bills and Resolutions Signed

The President signed in the presence of the Senate after the captions had been read, the following enrolled bills and resolutions:

H. C. R. No. 9, Directing the State Board of Control to erect two Confederate Memorial Information Markers on the Capitol grounds.

H. C. R. No. 13, In memory of Kermit Dyche.

H. C. R. No. 15, Relative to the legislative intent of House Bill No. 869.

H. C. R. No. 16, In memory of Mrs. Maude Belle Johnson.

H. C. R. No. 18, Providing for sine die adjournment.

H. B. No. 12, A bill to be entitled "An Act amending Chapter 54, Acts of the 59th Legislature, Regular Session, 1965, to transfer from the ap-

propriations account of the House of Representatives the sum of \$125,000 for the expenses of the Senate, and to make unobligated balances as of January 31, 1967, in appropriations made by said Chapter 54 for the House of Representatives and the Senate available for necessary expenses of the 60th Legislature; and declaring an emergency."

Signed, subject to the provisions of Section 49A of Article III of the Constitution of the State of Texas.

#### Memorial Resolutions

S. R. No. 93—By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Ernest D. Hutyra.

S. R. No. 94—By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Mrs. H. W. Grube.

S. R. No. 95—By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Joseph James Loving.

S. R. No. 96—By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Paul E. Williams.

S. R. No. 124—By Senator Rogers: Memorial resolution for Shelby F. "Rack" Flores.

#### Congratulatory and Welcome Resolutions

S. R. No. 90—By Senator Cole: Expressing humble appreciation to Miss Elizabeth Hutchinson for her service to "The Seeing Eye, Inc.," in Morristown, New Jersey.

S. R. No. 92—By Senator Bates: Commending Homero M. Lopez, Assistant United States Attorney for the Southern District of Texas for his services to the State.

S. R. No. 97—By Senator Hall: Extending welcome to Mr. Jim Thaxton of Rockwall.

S. R. No. 98—By Senator Harrington: Wishing every success to the French High School basketball team.

S. R. No. 99—By Senator Harrington: Commending players, staff, students and officers of West Orange High School.

S. R. No. 100—By Senator Harrington: Wishing every success to David

Sartin of Bridge City named to All State Football Team.

S. R. No. 101—By Senator Harrington: Extending congratulations to Steve Worster of Bridge City by being named to the All State Football Team.

S. R. No. 102—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to David Britton of Lamb County on his achievement for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 103—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Miss Beverly Bridge of Afton for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. 104—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Bill Starcher of Dickens County for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 105—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Verlyon Scroggins of Bailey County for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 106—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Miss Laquita Bomar of Briscoe County for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 107—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Buddy Comer of Briscoe County for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 108—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Miss Sandra Huseman of Nazareth for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 109—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Miss Carolyn Allison of Lamb County for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 110—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Miss Ruth Duckworth of Bailey County for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 114—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. V. D. Coker of Hale Center on their Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary.

S. R. No. 115—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Alvis Wright Anthony, Sr., of Friona on their Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary.

S. R. No. 116—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Mr. and

Mrs. J. W. Goforth of Hale Center on their Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary.

S. R. No. 117—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. John A. Rogers of Wichita Falls on their Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary.

S. R. No. 118—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Samsill of Seymour on their Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary.

S. R. No. 119—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. David Holman of Seymour on their Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary.

S. R. No. 120—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Whitfield of Plainview on their Golden Wedding Anniversary.

S. R. No. 121—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Palmer of Halfway on their Golden Wedding Anniversary.

S. R. No. 122—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Miss Velda Ruth Isbell of Paducah for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 123—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Wendell Isbell of Paducah for the Gold Star 4-H Club Award.

S. R. No. 125—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. John Ernest Greene of Vernon on their Sixtieth Wedding Anniversary.

S. R. No. 126—By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Frank McAuley of Knox City on their Fiftieth Wedding Anniversary.

S. R. No. 128—By Senator Watson: Extending heartiest congratulations to the Rockdale basketball team on its Class AA bi-district victory.

### Adjournment Sine Die

The President announced that the hour for final adjournment of the First Called Session of the Fifty-ninth Legislature had arrived.

Senator Colson moved that the Senate stand Adjourned Sine Die.

The motion prevailed and the President declared the First Called Session of the Fifty-ninth Legislature

adjourned sine die at 11:59 o'clock a.m.

**Report of Standing Committee**

Senator Hardeman submitted the following report:

Austin, Texas,  
February 23, 1966.

Hon. Preston Smith, President of the Senate.

Sir: We, your Committee on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills, to which was referred:

S. B. No. 1, An Act relating to registration of voters; amending the Election Code of the State of Texas to provide a general registration system conditioned on the adoption of an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Texas abolishing payment of the poll tax as a prerequisite for voting or upon a ruling by the Supreme

Court of the United States invalidating payment of a poll tax as a requirement for voting in State and local elections; defining certain criminal offenses relating to registration and providing penalties therefor; enacting temporary provisions and providing for a temporary period of registration and prescribing conditions on voting after such registration based on whether or not there is in effect on the date of the election a court order invalidating payment of the poll tax as a requirement for voting; and declaring an emergency.

has carefully compared same and finds it correctly enrolled.

HARDEMAN, Chairman.

**Sent to Governor**

February 23, 1966

S. C. R. No. 9

S. B. No. 1

**HISTORY OF BILLS  
AND RESOLUTIONS  
IN THE SENATE**

---

*In the Following Order:*

**Authors of Senate Bills**

**History of Senate Bills**

**History of Senate Concurrent Resolutions**

**History of Senate Resolutions**

**History of House Bills**

**History of House Concurrent Resolutions**

**SENATE BILLS—AUTHORS OF**

[Note—First number following subject indicates page where introduced.  
See "History of Senate Bills" for History of the Bills.]

**CREIGHTON, SENATOR TOM**

S. B. No. 1—Amending Election Code to provide a general registration system in State and local elections; criminal offenses and penalties; temporary provisions; temporary registration period; annual registration; other regulations based upon premise that poll tax will be abolished as prerequisite for voting, 22.

**CRUMP, SENATOR LOUIS**

S. B. No. 1—Amending Election Code to provide a general registration system in State and local elections; criminal offenses and penalties; temporary provisions; temporary registration period; annual registration; other regulations based upon premise that poll tax will be abolished as prerequisite for voting, 22.

**HARDEMAN, SENATOR DORSEY B.**

S. B. No. 1—Amending Election Code to provide a general registration system in State and local elections; criminal offenses and penalties; temporary provisions; temporary registration period; annual registration; other regulations based upon premise that poll tax will be abolished as prerequisite for voting, 22.

**HARRINGTON, SENATOR D. ROY**

S. B. No. 2—Amending Election Code to establish alternate registration systems in event poll

tax is invalidated as prerequisite for voting; temporary registration periods; conditions for voting after such temporary registration; permanent registration; other procedures; etc., 25.

**HAZLEWOOD, SENATOR GRADY**

S. B. No. 1—Amending Election Code to provide a general registration system in State and local elections; criminal offenses and penalties; temporary provisions; temporary registration period; annual registration; other regulations based upon premise that poll tax will be abolished as prerequisite for voting, 22.

**KENNARD, SENATOR DON**

S. B. No. 2—Amending Election Code to establish alternate registration systems in event poll tax is invalidated as prerequisite for voting; temporary registration periods; conditions for voting after such temporary registration; permanent registration; other procedures; etc., 25.

**SPEARS, SENATOR FRANKLIN**

S. B. No. 2—Amending Election Code to establish alternate registration systems in event poll tax is invalidated as prerequisite for voting; temporary registration periods; conditions for voting after such temporary registration; permanent registration; other procedures; etc., 25.

**HISTORY OF SENATE BILLS IN THE SENATE**

[Note—First number following subject indicates page where introduced.]

**SENATE BILLS, HISTORY OF, IN THE SENATE (In numerical order)**

1. By Senators Hazlewood, Harde-  
man, Creighton and Crump:  
Amending Election Code to provide  
a general registration system in  
State and local elections; criminal  
offenses and penalties; temporary  
provisions; temporary registration  
period; annual registrations; other  
regulations based upon premise

that poll tax will be abolished as  
prerequisite for voting; etc., 22.—  
Referred, 22.—Reported, 32.—Laid  
before Senate, 35.—Read second  
time, amended, 36.—Laid before  
Senate, vote recorded on, amend-  
ed, 43.—Amended, 44.—Amended,  
vote recorded on, 45.—Amended,  
46, 47, 48, 65, 66, 78.—Amended,  
passed to engrossment, votes re-  
corded on, read third time, amend-  
ed, 79.—Passed, 80.—Resolution

**SENATE BILLS, HISTORY OF, IN THE SENATE—(Continued)**

adopted authorizing certain corrections therein (S. R. No. 38), 83.—Passage by House with amendments reported, 91.—House amendments laid before Senate, 91.—Read and concurred in, 92.—Signed, 108.—Reported by E & E Committee, 111.—Sent to Governor, 111.

2. By Senators Spears, Kennard and Harrington: Amending Election Code to establish alternate registration system in event poll tax is invalidated as prerequisite for voting; temporary registration period; conditions for voting after such temporary registration; permanent registration; other procedures; etc., 25.—Referred, 26.

**HISTORY OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS IN THE SENATE**

[Note—First number following subject indicates page where introduced.]

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS, HISTORY OF, IN THE SENATE**

1. By Senator Herring: Memorial resolution for Wayne Kenneth Hollenbeck, 24.—Read, amended and adopted, 24.—Passage by House reported, 31.—Signed, 34.
2. By Senator Hardeman: Authorizing Class Action Against the State for recovery of Poll Taxes paid, 22.—Referred, 23.
3. By Senator Herring: Memorial resolution for Lemuel Scarbrough, 27.—Read and adopted, 27.—Passage by House reported, 81.—Signed, 82.
4. By Senator Herring: Memorial resolution for A. B. Shierlow, 28.—Read and adopted, 28.—Passage by House reported, 81.—Signed, 82.
5. By Senator Herring: Memorial resolution for Dr. J. V. Siegmund, 29.—Read and adopted, 29.—Passage by House reported, 81.—Signed, 82.

6. By Senator Crump: Extending congratulations to Miss Jan Brown on being named "Miss National Rural Electrification," 33.—Read, amended, 33.—Adopted, committee appointed, address by, 34.—Passage by House reported, 81.—Signed, 82.

7. By Senators Parkhouse, Aikin, Hazlewood and Hardeman: Memorial resolution for former Senator W. C. Graves, 84.—Read and adopted, 84.—Passage by House reported, 81.—Signed, 82.

8. By Senator Herring: Memorial resolution for Mrs. Harry Akin, 85.—Read, rules suspended, and adopted, 85.—Passage by House reported, 82.—Signed, 82.

9. By Senator Hall: Commending and extending congratulations to Plano High School on winning 1965 State AA Football Championship, 89.—Read, rules suspended and adopted, 89.—Passage by House reported, 101.—Signed, 103.—Sent to Governor, 111.

**HISTORY OF SENATE RESOLUTIONS IN THE SENATE**

[Note—First number following subject indicates page where introduced.]

**SENATE RESOLUTIONS, HISTORY OF, IN THE SENATE**

1. By Senator Aikin: Caucus report for First Called Session of 59th Legislature, 8.—Reading dispensed with and adopted, 10.
2. By Senator Aikin: Adopting Permanent Rules for the First Called Session of the 59th Legislature, 10.—Adopted, 10.

3. By Senator Rogers: Extending Birthday Greetings to Charles A. Schnable, Secretary of the Senate, 21.—Amended and unanimously adopted, 22.

4. By Senator Aikin: Extending welcome to Mr. Frank Grimes, President of Paris Junior College and the Members of the Board, 11.—Adopted and presented, 12.

SENATE RESOLUTIONS, HISTORY  
OF, IN THE SENATE—  
—(Continued)

5. By Senators Word, Hall, Strong and Creighton: State and not individual counties to have financial responsibility for registering voters by any Statute passed at this Session, 23.—Referred, 23.—Senator Creighton co-author, 23.
6. By Senator Aikin: Memorial resolution for William J. Cozort, 30.—Adopted, 30.
7. By Senators Dies, Harrington and Strong: Commending the Congress of the United States for project to bring barge traffic up the Trinity River, 25.—Read, rules suspended and adopted, 25.—Senator Strong co-author, 25.
8. By Senator Reagan: Extending welcome to students and teacher of Incarnate Word Academy of Corpus Christi, 26.—Adopted, 26.
9. By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to students, teachers and sponsors of Moody High School, 26.—Adopted, 26.
10. By Senator Herring: Extending welcome to students and teacher of Taylor School, 32.—Adopted, 32.
11. By Senator Herring: Extending welcome to students and teacher of Bastrop High School, 32.—Adopted, 32.
12. By Senator Herring: Commending Mrs. Martha Montague for fine work and dedication to responsibilities in Sergeant-at-Arms office, 31.—Read, presented, amended and unanimously adopted, 31.
13. By Senator Herring: Extending congratulations to Senator Jack Strong on being named one of "Five Outstanding Young Texans of 1965" by Texas Junior Chamber of Commerce, 32.—Amended and unanimously adopted, presented, 32.
14. By Senator Krueger: Extending welcome to students and teachers of El Campo High School, 83.—Adopted, 83.
15. By Senator Word: Extending welcome to students and teachers of Burseson High School, 83.—Adopted, 83.
16. By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Joe Thomas Henderson, 83.—Adopted, 83.
17. By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Calvin Markham, 83.—Adopted, 83.
18. By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Marion Murrell Camp, 83.—Adopted, 83.
19. By Senator Herring: Commending and congratulating Judge Charles O. Betts on being named "Austin's Most Worthy Citizen," 83.—Adopted, 83.
20. By Senator Herring: Extending welcome to students and teachers of Saint Austin's School of Austin, 83.—Adopted, 83.
21. By Senators Hardeman, Hazlewood and Blanchard: Expressing full support of United States policy in Viet Nam to President of the United States, Secretaries of State and Defense and Congress and to troops fighting there, 34.—Amended and unanimously adopted, 34.—Senator Blanchard co-author, 34.
22. By Senator Blanchard: Extending welcome to Mr. and Mrs. Walter Wood of Lubbock, guests of Lieutenant Governor and Mrs. Smith, 83.—Adopted, 83.—Presented, 33.
23. By Senator Crump: Memorial resolution for Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, 86.—Amended and adopted, 86.
24. By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to Jessie Sapp of Waco, 83.—Adopted, 83.
25. By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to George Vowell of McGregor, 83.—Adopted, 83.
26. By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to Van Pell Evans of Waco, 83.—Adopted, 83.
27. By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to M. T. Oliver of Waco, 83.—Adopted, 83.
28. By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to Wayne Hill of Waco, 83.—Adopted, 83.
29. By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to Willie Haliburton of Waco, 83.—Adopted, 83.
30. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Future Farmers of America on achievements and contributions to welfare of all Texans, 80.—Amended and adopted, 80.

SENATE RESOLUTIONS, HISTORY  
OF, IN THE SENATE—  
—(Continued)

31. By Senator Kazen: Extending welcome to students, teachers and sponsors of Orange Grove High School, 83.—Adopted, 83.
32. By Senator Watson: Extending congratulations to Tom Salome on being selected for Distinguished Service Award by Waco Jaycees, 83.—Adopted, 83.
33. By Senator Hall: Extending welcome to Miss Martha McNulty of Dallas County, 83.—Adopted, 83.
34. By Senator Herring: Extending welcome to students and teachers of San Marcos Academy of San Marcos, 83.—Adopted, 83.
35. By Senator Herring: Commending Neal Spelce, News Editor of KTBC-TV on being named the Capital City's "Outstanding Young Man of 1965," 80.—Adopted, 81.
36. By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Ross Brown, 83.—Adopted, 83.
37. By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Dr. E. A. Milam, 83.—Adopted, 83.
38. By Senator Hazlewood: Authorizing certain corrections by Enrolling Clerk in S. B. No. 1, 82.—Adopted, 83.
39. By Senator Hightower: Memorial resolution for Roy Lemuel Ratliff, 97.—Amended and adopted, 97.
40. By Senator Hightower: Extending congratulations to citizens of Burkburnett and Community Service Council for civic improvement, 94.—Adopted, 94.
41. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Charles Call on outstanding work in 4-H Club work in Hardeman County, 95.—Adopted, 95.
42. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Lerline McKeever of Hardeman County for 4-H Club Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
43. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Bill Wiese of Petersburg on Gold Star 4-H Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
44. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Susan Kimball of Edmonson for Gold Star 4-H Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
45. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Kathryn Gover of Farwell on 4-H Gold Star Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
46. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to James Schlenker of Parmer County for receiving Gold Star Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
47. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Beverly Pierce of Floydada on receiving 4-H Club Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
48. By Senator Krueger: Extending welcome to students and teacher of El Campo High School, 95.—Adopted, 95.
49. By Senator Krueger: Extending welcome to students and teachers of Westside High School of El Campo, 95.—Adopted, 95.
50. By Senator Parkhouse: Memorial resolution for Mrs. Mollie V. Brundage, 94.—Adopted, 94.
51. By Senator Moore: Extending welcome to students and teacher of Coolidge High School, 95.—Adopted, 95.
52. By Senators Ratliff, Crump, Parkhouse and Bates: Memorial resolution for N. B. Hardeman, 98.—Amended and adopted, 98.—Addresses by Senator Hardeman and Senator Aikin relative to, 98.
53. By Senator Hardeman: Memorializing and commending George Washington on this the anniversary of his birth for contribution, service, etc., to his country, 88.—Adopted, 89.
54. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Carol Cato of Wilbarger County on receiving 4-H Gold Star Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
55. By Senator Herring: Memorial resolution for Pasquale (Pete) Caruso, 99.—Adopted, 99.
56. By Senator Snelson: Memorial resolution for Jo W. Camp, 94.—Adopted, 94.
57. By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to Harry Provence of Waco, 95.—Adopted, 95.

SENATE RESOLUTIONS, HISTORY  
OF, IN THE SENATE—  
—(Continued)

58. By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to Dr. C. V. Brindley, Jr., of Temple, 95.—Adopted, 95.
59. By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to Dr. Roy Duggar of Waco, 95.—Adopted, 95.
60. By Senator Watson: Extending welcome to students and teachers of Coolidge High School, 95.—Adopted, 95.
61. By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Mrs. E. W. Provence, 94.—Adopted, 94.
62. By Senator Watson: Memorial resolution for Hugo Freund, 94.—Adopted, 94.
63. By Senator Herring: Extending welcome to students and teachers of Johnston High School of Austin, 95.—Adopted, 95.
64. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Clifford Graf of Wilbarger County on outstanding achievements in 4-H Club work, 95.—Adopted, 95.
65. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Ricky Kellison of Floyd County on being outstanding 4-H Club Boy, 95.—Adopted, 95.
66. By Senator Aikin: Extending welcome to Mrs. Eula Cummings to State Capitol. 95.—Adopted and presented, 95.
67. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Roger Johnson of Wichita County on winning Gold Star 4-H Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
68. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Phyllis Morris of Wichita County on receiving Gold Star 4-H Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
69. By Senator Herring: Commending and congratulating Walter Looney on being named "Engineer of the Year" by Travis Chapter, 95.—Adopted, 95.
70. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to David Berend of Archer County for Gold Star 4-H Club Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
71. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Vicki Hooser of Hall County on receiving Gold Star 4-H Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
72. By Senator Rogers: Extending welcome to Rickie Herring of Rhineland for Gold Star 4-H Club Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
73. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Judy Bruffeman of Rhineland on Gold Star 4-H Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
74. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Wilson Holman of Childress on Gold Star 4-H Club Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
75. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Susan Cross of Childress for Gold Star 4-H Club Award, 95.—Adopted, 95.
76. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Nell Conner of Seymour for Gold Star 4-H Club Award, 96.—Adopted, 96.
77. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Wayne Cockerel of Seymour for Gold Star 4-H Club Award, 96.—Adopted, 96.
78. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Melody Inglis of Tulia on Gold Star 4-H Club Award, 96.—Adopted, 96.
79. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Dickie Jones of Swisher County on Gold Star 4-H Club Award, 96.—Adopted, 96.
80. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Nita Lou Huffman of Archer City on Gold Star 4-H Club Award, 96.—Adopted, 96.
81. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Charlotte Drabek of Crowell on Gold Star 4-H Club Award, 96.—Adopted, 96.
82. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Bob Bird of Crowell on Gold Star 4-H Club Award, 96.—Adopted, 96.
83. By Senator Herring: Extending welcome to Girl Scouts Brownie Troop 99 of Austin, 96.—Adopted, 96.
84. By Senator Rogers: Extending congratulations to Ronnie Burks of Castro County on Gold Star 4-H Award, 96.—Adopted, 96.

HOUSE BILLS, HISTORY OF, IN  
THE SENATE—(Continued)

12. Amending Statutes to provide expenses of Senate and House of Representatives for First Called Session of 59th Legislature and necessary expenses for 60th Reg-

ular Session, 101.—Referred, 101.—Reported, ordered not printed, 102.—Rules suspended, read second time, passed to third reading, read third time and passed, 102.—Signed, subject to provisions of Section 49A of Article III of the Constitution of the State of Texas, 109.

**HISTORY OF HOUSE CONCURRENT  
RESOLUTIONS IN THE SENATE**

(Note—First number following subject indicates page where received from the House.)

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLU-  
TIONS, HISTORY OF, IN THE  
SENATE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. Providing Joint Session on Monday, February 14, 1966, at 12:30 o'clock p.m. to hear address of Governor John Connally, 11.—Rules suspended, read and adopted, 11.—Committee appointed, 11.—Joint Session held, 12.—Signed, 23.</p> <p>3. Memorial resolution for Wayne Kenneth Hollenbeck, 26.</p> <p>5. Memorial resolution for Congressman Albert Thomas, 31.—Laid before Senate, read second time, rules suspended and adopted, 32.—Signed, 88.</p> <p>6. Extending congratulations to "Five Outstanding Young Men of Texas," 34.—Laid before Senate, read, rules suspended and adopted, 35.—Signed, 88.</p> <p>8. Memorial resolution for Mrs. Magnolia N. Greene, 81.—Rules suspended, read and adopted, 82.—Signed, 94.</p> <p>9. Directing Board of Control to erect two Confederate Memorial Information Markers on Capitol Grounds, 101.—Laid before Senate, read, rules suspended and adopted, 101.—Signed, 109.</p> <p>10. Memorial resolution for Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, 81.—Rules suspended, read and adopted, 82.—Signed, 94.</p> | <p>11. Extending congratulations to James H. Hartzog, Director of the Port of Beaumont, 81.—Rules suspended, read and adopted, 82.—Signed, 88.</p> <p>12. Extending congratulations to Miss Jan Brown on being named "Miss National Rural Electrification," 81.—Rules suspended, read and adopted, 82.—Signed, 88.</p> <p>13. Memorial resolution for Kermit Dyche, 101.—Laid before Senate, read, amended, rules suspended and adopted, 103.—Signed, 109.</p> <p>15. Declaring Legislative Intent with reference to H. B. No. 869 of the Regular Session of the 59th Legislature, 101.—Laid before Senate, 101.—Read, rules suspended and adopted, 102.—Signed, 109.</p> <p>16. Memorial resolution for Mrs. Maude Belle Johnson, 101.—Laid before Senate, read, rules suspended, amended and adopted, 101.—Signed, 109.</p> <p>17. Inviting the Honorable John Connally, Governor of Texas, to address a Joint Session of the Legislature, 91.—Laid before Senate, read, rules suspended and adopted, 92.—Committee appointed, 92.—Joint Session held, 92.—Signed, 100.</p> <p>18. Providing for Sine Die Adjournment of the First Called Session of the 59th Legislature, 101.—Laid before Senate, read, amended, 107.—Adopted, 108.—Concurrence in Senate amendments by House reported, 108.—Signed, 109.</p> |
|---|---|

# INDEX

A

<b>ADDRESSES BY—</b>	
Aikin, Senator A. M., Jr. (S. R. 52) .....	98
Benny, Jack .....	87
Blanchard, Senator H. J. (Doc) .....	107
Brown, Miss Jan (S. C. R. 6) .....	84
Calhoun, Senator Galloway, Jr. ....	107
Connally, Governor John (H. C. R. 1) (H. C. R. 17) .....	12, 92
Hardeman, Senator Dorsey B. (S. R. 52) .....	98
Kazen, Senator Abraham, Jr. ....	107
Parkhouse, Senator George .....	107
Schwartz, Senator A. R. ....	11, 107
<b>ADDRESSES, TEXT OF, BY—</b>	
Governor John Connally .....	12, 92
<b>ADJOURNMENT, SINE DIE—</b>	
Resolution adopted providing for (H. C. R. 18) .....	101
Motion for, by Senator Colson .....	110
President announced, for First Called Session of 59th Legislature .....	111
<b>ADJUTANT GENERAL FOR AIR, ASSISTANT—</b>	
Rose, Jesse M., appointed as .....	15
Confirmed .....	42
<b>ADVISORY HOSPITAL COUNCIL—</b>	
(See HOSPITAL COUNCIL, ADVISORY)	
<b>AERONAUTICS COMMISSION, TEXAS—</b>	
Krister, Shelby, appointed member of Confirmed .....	14, 42
Whitworth, Harry P., appointed member of .....	14, 42
Confirmed .....	42
<b>AGING, GOVERNOR'S COMMITTEE ON—</b>	
Brent, W. D., appointed member of Confirmed .....	15, 42
Clements, O. J., appointed member of Confirmed .....	15, 42
Croft, Mrs. Leland R., appointed member of Confirmed .....	14, 42
Greenwood, S. R., appointed member of Confirmed .....	14, 42
Hastings, Alan W., appointed member of Confirmed .....	15, 42
MacDonald Myles, appointed member of Confirmed .....	15, 42
Rurgles, Mrs. William B., appointed member of Confirmed .....	15, 42
Russell, Dr. Dan, appointed member of Confirmed .....	15, 42
Ximenes, Dr. Edward T., appointed member of .....	14, 42
Confirmed .....	42
<b>AIKIN, SENATOR A. M., JR.—</b>	
Address by .....	98

AIKIN, SENATOR A. M., JR.—Continued

Adjourn, motions to, by .....	83, 96
Amendments and Substitutes offered by .....	24, 101, 107
Announcements by .....	81, 82
Concurrent Resolution offered by: S. C. R. 7 .....	84
Chair, in the .....	43, 81, 82
Committee, Special, appointed on .....	10
Journal, motions to approve, by .....	25, 31, 33, 37, 100
Miscellaneous motions by .....	10, 11
Motions in Writing submitted by .....	10, 11, 108
Nomination seconded by .....	107
Presentation by .....	12
Recess, motions to, by .....	12, 81, 90
Regular Order, motion to suspend, by .....	11
Resolutions offered by:	
S. R. 1 .....	8
S. R. 2 .....	10
S. R. 4 .....	11
S. R. 6 .....	30
S. R. 66 .....	95
S. R. 112 .....	103
S. R. 113 .....	106
S. R. 127 .....	108
<b>AKIN, MRS. HARRY—</b>	
Memorial resolution for (S. C. R. 8) ..	116
<b>ALLISON, CAROLYN, of Lamb County—</b>	
Extending congratulations to, in winning award (S. R. 109) .....	120
<b>ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION, TEXAS—</b>	
Hodge, R. W., appointed member of Confirmed .....	15, 42
Ingram, Dent, appointed member of Confirmed .....	15, 42
<b>ANTHONY, MR. AND MRS. ALVIS WRIGHT, SR.—</b>	
Extending 50th Wedding Anniversary greetings to (S. R. 115) .....	121
<b>APPROPRIATIONS—</b>	
H. B. 12, for expenses of House and Senate of First Called Session of 59th Legislature and for 60th Legislature .....	122
<b>ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINERS, TEXAS BOARD OF—</b>	
Hamilton, E. G., appointed member of Confirmed .....	15, 42
Witt, James D., appointed member of Confirmed .....	15, 42
<b>ARTS AND INDUSTRIES, TEXAS COLLEGE OF—</b>	
Braden, Everett, appointed member of Board of Directors of .....	15, 42
Joslin, E. S., appointed member of Board of Directors of .....	15, 42
Martin, J. C., Jr., appointed member of Board of Directors of .....	15, 42
Confirmed .....	42

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL  
FOR AIR—  
(See ADJUTANT GENERAL FOR  
AIR, ASSISTANT)

B

BANKING BOARD, STATE—

Strauss, Robert S., appointed member  
of ..... 15  
Confirmed ..... 90

BARBER EXAMINERS, STATE  
BOARD OF—

Warnick, Archie L., appointed mem-  
ber of ..... 15  
Confirmed ..... 42

BARTON, JOAN, of Matador—

Extending congratulations to, on win-  
ning award (S. R. 87) ..... 120

BARTON, MAX, of Matador—

Extending congratulations to, on win-  
ning award (S. R. 86) ..... 120

BASTROP HIGH SCHOOL—

Extending welcome to students and  
teachers of (S. R. 11) ..... 117

BATES, SENATOR JAMES S. (JIM)—

Amendments and Substitutes offered  
by ..... 47, 80  
Resolutions offered by:  
S. R. 52 ..... 98  
S. R. 92 ..... 109

BENNY, JACK—

Address by ..... 87  
Welcomed to Senate by Lieutenant  
Governor Preston Smith ..... 87

BEREND, DAVID, of Archer County—

Extending congratulations to, on win-  
ning award (S. R. 70) ..... 119

BETTS, JUDGE CHARLES O., of  
Travis County—

Extended congratulations to, on being  
named "Austin's Most Worthy Cit-  
izen" (S. R. 19) ..... 117

BILLS INTRODUCED BY:

Creighton, Senator Tom  
S. B. 1 ..... 22  
Crump, Senator Louis  
S. B. 1 ..... 22  
Hardeman, Senator Dorsey B.  
S. B. 1 ..... 22  
Harrington, Senator D. Roy  
S. B. 2 ..... 25  
Hazlewood, Senator Grady  
S. B. 1 ..... 22  
Kennard, Senator Don  
S. B. 2 ..... 25  
Spears, Senator Franklin  
S. B. 2 ..... 25

BILL, CORRECTION OF—

Enrolling Clerk to make certain cor-  
rections in S. B. No. 1 (S. R. 38) .. 118

BIRD, BOB, of Crowell—

Extending congratulations to, on win-  
ning award (S. R. 82) ..... 119

BLANCHARD, SENATOR H. J.  
(DOC)—

Address by ..... 107  
Adjourn, motions to by ..... 23, 32  
Committee, Standing, appointment on  
Co-author of:  
S. R. 21 ..... 12  
Presentation by ..... 33  
Recess, motion to, by ..... 43  
Resolutions offered by:  
S. R. 21 ..... 34  
S. R. 22 ..... 83

BLIND, STATE COMMISSION FOR  
THE—

Ratner, Mrs. Alfred A., appointed  
member of ..... 15  
Confirmed ..... 42

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL  
EXAMINERS, TEXAS—

(See ARCHITECTURAL EXAMIN-  
ERS, TEXAS BOARD OF)

BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS,  
STATE—

(See BARBER EXAMINERS, STATE  
BOARD OF)

BOARD OF CANVASSERS—

(See CANVASSERS, STATE BOARD  
OF)

BOARD OF CHIROPODY EXAMINERS,  
STATE—

(See CHIROPODY EXAMINERS,  
STATE BOARD OF)

BOARD OF CONTROL, STATE—

Directing, to erect two Confederate  
Memorial Information Markers on  
Capitol Grounds (H. C. R. 9) ..... 122  
Bellows, Warren S., Jr., appointed  
member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 41

BOARD OF CORRECTIONS, TEXAS—

(See CORRECTIONS, TEXAS BOARD  
OF)

BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS,  
STATE—

(See DENTAL EXAMINERS, STATE  
BOARD OF)

BOARD OF HEALTH, STATE—

(See HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF)

BOARD OF HAIRDRESSERS AND  
COSMETOLOGISTS, STATE—

(See HAIRDRESSERS AND COS-  
METOLOGISTS, STATE BOARD  
OF)

BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS,  
STATE—

(See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE  
BOARD OF)

BOARD OF MENTAL HEALTH AND  
MENTAL RETARDATION,  
TEXAS—

(See MENTAL HEALTH AND  
MENTAL RETARDATION, TEXAS  
BOARD OF)

BOARD OF MORTICIANS, STATE—

(See MORTICIANS, STATE  
BOARD OF)

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

**BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS, STATE—**  
 (See NURSE EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF)

**BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE, STATE —**  
 (See PUBLIC WELFARE, STATE BOARD OF)

**BOARD OF PHARMACY**  
 (See PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF)

**BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS, STATE—**  
 (See PLUMBING EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF)

**BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE—**  
 (See VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF—)

**BOMAR, LAQUITA, of Briscoe County—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 106) 120

**BRANCH PILOTS—**

Adams, Robert E., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Arthur, Leroy, appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Bell, Elmer C., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Borup, James A., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Bratcher, T. H., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Bromley, Carl Joseph, Jr., appointed	20
Confirmed	37
Burns, John W., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Butler, B. R., appointed	20
Confirmed	37
Collie, Paul, appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Crawford, Cecil F., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Crosby, George E., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
DeFrost, John Robert, appointed	20
Confirmed	37
Galler, Paul A., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Gunn, Albert Lee, appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Howard, Robert W., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Johnson, J. F., appointed	20
Confirmed	37
Johnson, R. G., appointed	21
Confirmed	37
Kershaw, Francis M., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Lary, Charles C., Jr., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Levingston, S. W., appointed	21
Confirmed	37
Lightley, T. N., Jr., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Liter, Harold Percy, Jr., appointed	21
Confirmed	37
Mahaffey, B. F., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Mathews, Anton Thomas, appointed	20
Confirmed	37

**BRANCH PILOTS—Continued**

Mercer, E. B., Jr., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Morgan, T. R., appointed	21
Confirmed	37
Neely, Pat J., Jr., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
O'Brien, Basil V., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Parker, W. B., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Pearson, J. W., appointed	20
Confirmed	37
Pedersen, Arne, appointed	21
Confirmed	37
Shepherd, Ollin, appointed	21
Confirmed	37
Simonton, D. J., appointed	21
Confirmed	37
Tuttle, Arthur, Jr., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Watson, Ralph M., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Weaver, H. E., appointed	21
Confirmed	37
Welch, R. H., appointed	21
Confirmed	37
Wetmore, Sherman B., appointed	20
Confirmed	38
Wicker, R. E., appointed	20
Confirmed	37
Willett, Donald F., appointed	20
Confirmed	38

**BRIDGE, BEVERLY, of Afton—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 108) 120

**BRIDGE CITY HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on attaining finals in Championship (S. R. 89) 120

**BRINDLEY, DR. C. V., Jr., of Temple—**  
 Extending welcome to (S. R. 58) 119

**BRITTON, DAVID, of Lamb County—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 102) 120

**BROWN, MR. AND MRS. CLINT, of Harper -**  
 Presented to Members of the Senate 34

**BROWN, MISS JAN—**  
 Address by 34  
 Extending congratulations to, on being named "Miss National Rural Electrification" (S. C. R. 6) (H. C. R. 12) 112

**BROWN, ROSS—**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. R. 36) 118

**BUFFERAN, JUDY, of Rhineland—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 78) 119

**BRUNDAGE, MRS. MOLLIE V.—**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. R. 50) 118

**BURKBURNETT, Citizens of—**  
 Extending congratulations to, and Community Service Council on civic improvements (S. R. 40) 118

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

**BURKS, RONNIE, of Castro County—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 84) ..... 119

**BURLESON HIGH SCHOOL—**  
 Extending welcome to students and teachers of (S. R. 15) ..... 117

C

**CALHOUN, SENATOR GALLOWAY, JR.—**  
 Address by ..... 107  
 Committees, Special, appointments on ..... 108  
 Committee, Special, report submitted by ..... 109  
 Elected President Pro Tempore Ad Interim of First Called Session of 59th Legislature ..... 107  
 Oath of Office administered to as President Pro Tempore ..... 107  
 Resolution offered by: S. R. 113 ..... 106

**CALL, CHARLES, of Hardeman County—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on receiving award (S. R. 41) ..... 118

**CAMP, JO W.—**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. R. 56) .... 118

**CAMP, MARION MURRELL—**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. R. 18).... 117

**CANVASSERS, STATE BOARD OF, AND COMMISSION TO COUNT ELECTION RETURNS—**  
 Scott, Wallace H., Jr., appointed member of ..... 15  
 Confirmed ..... 42

**CARUSO, PASQUALE—**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. R. 55).... 118

**CATO, CAROL—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 54) ..... 118

**CAUCUS REPORT—**  
 For First Called Session of 59th Legislature (S. R. 1)..... 116  
 For Ad Interim of First Called Session of 59th Legislature (S. R. 112) 121

**CENTRAL COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY—**  
 (See COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY, CENTRAL)

**CHIROPODY EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF—**  
 Bogy, Dr. Louis T., appointed member of ..... 15  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Johnson, Dr. A. V., appointed member of ..... 15  
 Confirmed ..... 42

**CIVIL JUDICIAL COUNCIL, TEXAS—**  
 Anderson, Clark, appointed member of ..... 15  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Casseb, Solomon, Jr., appointed member of ..... 15  
 Confirmed ..... 41

**CIVIL JUDICIAL COUNCIL, TEXAS—**  
 Continued

Kempner, Mrs. Harris L., appointed member of ..... 15  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Morehead, Richard, appointed member of ..... 15  
 Confirmed ..... 41

**CLEAR CREEK BASIN AUTHORITY—**  
 Ahlborn, Don, appointed member ..... 14  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Allen, Richard, appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Blackstock, Herb, appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Cravey, Paul, appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 McFaddin, Jodie, appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Milan, Bill, appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 15  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Moechel, Bob, appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Pound, T. F., Jr., appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Price, Albert V., appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Ralmutto, Don, appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Schoeffel, D. E., appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Thompson, Robert D., appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Welch, Dr. Marshall, appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Winstead, William L., appointed member ..... 15  
 Board of Directors of ..... 41  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Zbranek, Leo, appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 15  
 Confirmed ..... 41

**CO-AUTHORS—**  
 Senator Blanchard ..... 34  
 S. R. 21 ..... 34  
 Senator Creighton ..... 23  
 S. R. 5 ..... 23  
 Senator Strong ..... 25  
 S. R. 7 ..... 25

**COCKEREL, WAYNE, of Seymour—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 77) ..... 119

**COKER, MR. AND MRS. V. D.—**  
 Extending 50th Wedding Anniversary greetings to (S. R. 114)..... 121

**COLE, SENATOR CRISS—**  
 Resolution offered by ..... 109  
 S. R. 90 ..... 109  
 Rules, motion to suspend, by ..... 102

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS—

(See COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES, TEXAS

(See ARTS AND INDUSTRIES, TEXAS COLLEGE OF)

COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY, CENTRAL—

Hollingsworth, R. G., appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 15 41

Stewardson, W. T., appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 15 41

Thate, Clyde, appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 15 41

COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY, LOWER—

Arnim, E. A., appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 15 41

Ferguson, Thomas C., appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 15 41

Miller, Tom, Jr., appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 15 41

Petri, William, appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 15 41

COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY, UPPER—

Grindstaff, Everett J., appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 15 41

Ivey, Cumbie, appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 15 41

Salmon, J. R., appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 15 41

COLSON, SENATOR NEVEILLE H.—

Adjourn Sine Die, motion to, by Committees, Special, appointments on 110 87

COMER, BUDDY, of Briscoe County—

Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 107) 120

COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND, STATE—

(See BLIND, STATE COMMISSION FOR THE)

COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS, TEXAS—

(See INDIAN AFFAIRS, TEXAS COMMISSION ON)

COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER STANDARDS AND EDUCATION—

(See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER STANDARDS AND EDUCATION)

COMMISSION TO COUNT ELECTION RETURNS— (See CANVASSERS, STATE BOARD OF, AND)

COMMITTEES, SPECIAL, APPOINTED ON—

To escort Governor John Connally to Joint Session (H. C. R. 1) (H. C. R. 17) 11, 92

To escort Miss Jan Brown to President's Rostrum (S. C. R. 6) 34

To escort Jack Benny to President's Rostrum 87

To escort Senator Calhoun to President's Rostrum 107

To notify Governor that Senate of First Called Session of 59th Legislature is organized 10

To notify Governor that Senate is ready to adjourn Sine Die 108

To notify House of Representatives that Senate of First Called Session of the 59th Legislature is organized 10

To notify House of Representatives that Senate is ready to adjourn Sine Die 108

COMPACT COMMISSION FOR THE RED RIVER, INTERSTATE— (See INTERSTATE COMPACT COMMISSIONER FOR RED RIVER)

CONCHO RIVER WATER AND SOIL CONSERVATION AUTHORITY, LOWER—

Schulz, M. L., appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 16 41

Sims, Benjamin Orland, appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 16 41

Stevens, Curtis L., appointed member Board of Directors of Confirmed 16 41

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS OFFERED BY:

Aikin, Senator A. M., Jr. S. C. R. 7 84

Crump, Senator Louis S. C. R. 6 33

Hall, Senator Ralph S. C. R. 9 89

Hardeman, Senator Dorsey B. S. C. R. 2 22

S. C. R. 7 84

Hazlewood, Senator Grady S. C. R. 7 84

Herring, Senator Charles F. S. C. R. 1 24

S. C. R. 3 27

S. C. R. 4 28

S. C. R. 5 29

S. C. R. 8 85

Parkhouse, Senator George S. C. R. 7 84

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL INFORMATION MARKERS—

Board of Control to erect two, on Capitol Grounds (H. C. R. 9) 122

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES—

Commending, for project to bring barge traffic up Trinity River (S. R. 7) 117

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

Expressing full support of policy in Viet Nam to (S. R. 21)..... 117

CONNALLY, GOVERNOR JOHN—  
(See GOVERNOR JOHN CONNALLY)

CONNER, NELL, of Seymour—  
Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 76)..... 119

COOLIDGE HIGH SCHOOL—  
Extending welcome to students and teachers of (S. R. 51) (S. R. 60) Confirmed ..... 118, 119

COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM—

Bell, Sam Rayburn, appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Brindley, Dr. G. V., Jr., appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Brooks, Victor, appointed member of.. 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Cigarroa, Dr. Joaquin G., appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Gray, John, appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Graham, Newton, appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Jones, Mrs. John T., appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Looney, J. C., appointed member of.. 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

McDermott, Eugene, appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Prothro, Charles, appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Provence, Harry, appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Scruggs, C. G., appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Seabrook, Dr. J. J., appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Sealy, Tom, appointed member of..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Weil, M. Harvey, appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Wiggins, Dr. D. M., appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Williams, Dan, appointed member of.. 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

Zachry, H. B., appointed member of.. 16  
Confirmed ..... 90

CORRECTIONS, TEXAS BOARD OF—

Mischer, Walter, appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 41

Pfuger, Walter, appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 41

Shield, Fred, appointed member of... 16  
Confirmed ..... 41

COUNTIES—  
State rather than, to have financial responsibility for registering voters (S. R. 5) ..... 117

COUNTY COURTS AT LAW—  
Greenberg, David L., appointed Judge of No. 1, of Galveston County..... 21  
Confirmed ..... 37

COZORT, WILLIAM J.—  
Memorial resolution for (S. R. 6).... 117

CREDIT UNION ADVISORY COMMISSION—  
Mitchell, Robert W., appointed member of ..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 41  
Worley, O. B., appointed member of.. 16  
Confirmed ..... 41

CREIGHTON, SENATOR TOM—  
Amendments and Substitutes offered by ..... 36, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 79  
Bill introduced by:  
S. B. 1 ..... 22  
Chair, in the..... 32  
Co-author of:  
S. R. 5..... 23  
Committees, Special appointments on ..... 10, 92, 107, 109  
Nomination by ..... 107  
Resolution offered by:  
S. R. 5..... 23  
Table, motion to, by..... 45

CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS—  
Bowie, A. D. (Jim), appointed Judge of No. 5 of Dallas County..... 21  
Confirmed ..... 37  
Hooey, Fred M., appointed Judge of No. 6 of Harris County ..... 21  
Confirmed ..... 37  
Lindsey, Charles W., appointed Judge of No. 3 of Tarrant County ..... 21  
Confirmed ..... 37  
Vance, Carol, appointed District Attorney for, of Harris County ..... 21  
Confirmed ..... 37

CROSS, SUSAN, of Childress—  
Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 75) ..... 119

CRUMP, SENATOR LOUIS—  
Bill introduced by:  
S. B. 1 ..... 22  
Committees, Special, appointments on ..... 10, 34, 107, 108  
Concurrent Resolutions offered by:  
S. C. R. 6 ..... 33  
Leave of absence granted to ..... 90  
Presentation by ..... 34  
Regular Order, motion to suspend, by ..... 32  
Resolutions offered by:  
S. R. 23 ..... 86  
S. R. 52 ..... 98

CUMMINGS, MRS. EULA—  
Extend welcome to (S. R. 66)..... 119

D

DALLAS COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT—  
Solomon, Marion, appointed member Board of Directors of..... 16  
Confirmed ..... 41

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

**DENTAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF—**  
 Kemp, Dr. William J., appointed member of 16  
 Confirmed 41  
 Rabon, Dr. Sam H., appointed member of 16  
 Confirmed 41

**DEPOSITORY BOARD, STATE—**  
 Singleton, John V., Jr., appointed member of 16  
 Confirmed 41

**DIES, SENATOR MARTIN, JR.—**  
 Amendment and Substitute offered by Committees, Special, appointments on 22  
 10, 92  
 Committee, Special, report submitted by 11  
 Leaves of absence granted to 31, 100  
 Regular Order, motion to suspend by 25  
 Resolution adopted commending for years of dedicated service to his district and to the State of Texas (S. R. 113) 121  
 Resolution offered by: 121  
 S. R. 7 25

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—**  
 Boling, W. Barton, appointed to 34th Judicial District 21  
 Confirmed 37  
 Kneese, Raymond L., appointed to Second 38th Judicial District 21  
 Confirmed 37  
 Mashburn, James A., appointed to 142nd Judicial District 21  
 Confirmed 37  
 Trimble, Grady O., Jr., appointed to 1st Judicial District 21  
 Confirmed 37  
 Vance, Carol, appointed for Criminal District Courts of Harris County 21  
 Confirmed 37

**DISTRICT JUDGES—**  
 Berliner, Edwin F., appointed to 171st Judicial District 21  
 Confirmed 37  
 Ellis, James, appointed to 137th Judicial District 21  
 Confirmed 37  
 Latham, Steve, appointed to 66th Judicial District 35  
 Confirmed 90

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURTS—**  
 Mims, Joseph H., appointed Judge of Midland County 21  
 Confirmed 37

**DRABEK, CHARLOTTE, of Crowell—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 81) 119

**DUCKWORTH, RUTH, of Bailey County—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 110) 120

**DUGGAR, DR. ROY, of Waco—**  
 Extending welcome to (S. R. 59) 119

**DYCHE, KERMIT**  
 Memorial resolution for (H. C. R. 13) 122

**E**

**EL CAMPO HIGH SCHOOL—**  
 Extending welcome to students and teachers of (S. R. 14) (S. R. 48) 117, 118

**ELECTION CODE—**  
 H. B. 1, amending, to provide general registration for State and local elections, temporary and annual registrations, other procedures 121  
 S. B. 1, amending, to provide general registration system for State and local elections, temporary registration, annual registration, etc. 115  
 S. B. 2, amending, to provide alternate registration systems for State and local elections, temporary registration, permanent registration, etc. 116

**ELECTION RETURNS, COMMISSION TO COUNT—**  
 (See Canvassers, State Board of, and)

**ELECTIONS—**  
 H. B. 1, registration system for voting in State and local 121  
 S. B. 1, general registration system for State and local, temporary registration, annual registration, etc. 115  
 S. B. 2, alternate system for registration for local and State, temporary registrations, permanent registrations 116

**ENGINEERS, STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL—**  
 Moore, Robert E., appointed member of 16  
 Confirmed 41  
 Stephens, Uel, appointed member of 16  
 Confirmed 41

**EVANS, VAN PELL, of Waco**  
 Extending welcome to (S. R. 26) 117

**EXECUTIVE SESSIONS—**  
 Held 36, 59, 94  
 Notices of, by Senator Krueger 32, 43

**F**

**FELONIES**  
 H. B. 1, for false information in registration for State and local elections 121  
 S. B. 1, for false information in registration for State and local elections 115  
 S. B. 2, for false information in registration for voting in State and local elections 116

**FINANCE COMMISSION OF TEXAS—**  
 Bain, J. H., appointed member of The Banking Section of 16  
 Confirmed 90  
 Bentley, C. E., appointed member The Building and Loan Section of 16  
 Confirmed 90  
 Neuhas, V. F., appointed member of The Banking Section of 16  
 Confirmed 90

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

**FINANCE COMMITTEE—**  
 Granted permission to meet while Senate in Session ..... 101  
 Senator Hightower appointed to, for Senator Richter (resigned) ..... 12

**FIREMAN'S PENSION COMMISSIONER—**  
 Winters, Mrs. Marie Hudson, appointed as ..... 16  
 Confirmed ..... 41

**FIVE OUTSTANDING YOUNG MEN OF TEXAS—**  
 Extending congratulations to, as named by Junior Chamber of Commerce (H. C. R. 6) ..... 122

**FLORES, SHELBY F.—**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. R. 124) .. 121

**FRENCH HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM—**  
 Extending best wishes to (S. R. 98) .. 120

**FREUND, HUGO—**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. R. 62) .. 119

**FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on achievements and contributions to Texas (S. R. 30) ..... 117

**G**

**GIRL SCOUTS BROWNIE TROOP 99 of Austin—**  
 Extending welcome to (S. R. 83) .... 119

**GOFORTH, MR. AND MRS. J. W.—**  
 Extending 50th Wedding Anniversary Greetings to (S. R. 116) ..... 121

**GOOD NEIGHBOR COMMISSION—**  
 Ainsworth, A. G., Jr., appointed member of ..... 16  
 Confirmed ..... 41  
 Bishop, Mrs. Philip R., appointed member of ..... 16  
 Confirmed ..... 40  
 Martinez, Ramiro, appointed member of ..... 16  
 Confirmed ..... 40  
 McBee, Walter, appointed member of ..... 16  
 Confirmed ..... 40

**GOVER, KATHRYN, of Farwell—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on receiving award (S. R. 45) ..... 118

**GOVERNOR JOHN CONNALLY—**  
 Addresses by (H. C. R. 1) (H. C. R. 17) ..... 12, 92  
 Addresses, Text of, by ..... 12, 92  
 Inviting to address a Joint Session of the Legislature (H. C. R. 1) (H. C. R. 17) ..... 122  
 Messages received submitting nominations by ..... 14, 20, 21, 34  
 Notified Senate organized and ready to transact business ..... 11  
 Notified Senate ready to adjourn Sine Die ..... 109  
 Proclamation from, calling Special Session of the 59th Legislature.... 7

**GOVERNOR'S COMMITTEE ON AGING—**  
 (See AGING, GOVERNOR'S COMMITTEE ON)

**GRAF, CLIFFORD, of Wilbarger County—**  
 Extending congratulations to, an outstanding achievement (S. R. 64) .... 119

**GRAVES, Former SENATOR W. C.—**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. C. R. 7) 116

**GREENE, MR. AND MRS. JOHN ERNEST—**  
 Extending 60th Wedding Anniversary greetings to (S. R. 125) ..... 121

**GREENE, MRS. MAGNOLIA N.—**  
 Memorial resolution for (H. C. R. 8) 122

**GRUBE, MRS. H. W.—**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. R. 94) .. 120

**GUADALUPE-BLANCO RIVER AUTHORITY—**  
 DeLeon, Ed., appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 16  
 Confirmed ..... 40  
 Fitzgerald, Zeb, appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 16  
 Confirmed ..... 40  
 Reese, Edward, appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 16  
 Confirmed ..... 40

**H**

**HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS, STATE BOARD OF—**  
 Bortel, Mrs. Margarette, appointed member of ..... 16  
 Confirmed ..... 40

**HALIBURTON, WILLIE, of Waco—**  
 Extending welcome to (S. R. 29) .... 117

**HALL, SENATOR RALPH—**  
 Amendments and Substitutes offered by ..... 89  
 Committees, Special, appointments on ..... 11, 109  
 Concurrent Resolution offered by:  
 S. C. R. 9 ..... 89  
 Resolutions offered by:  
 S. R. 5 ..... 23  
 S. R. 33 ..... 83  
 S. R. 97 ..... 109  
 S. R. 111 ..... 103  
 S. R. 113 ..... 106

**HARDEMAN, SENATOR DORSEY B.—**  
 Address by ..... 98  
 Adjourn, motion to, by ..... 26  
 Amendments and Substitutes offered by ..... 31, 33, 43  
 Bill introduced by:  
 S. B. 1 ..... 22  
 Committees, Special, appointments on ..... 11, 34, 107  
 Committees, Standing, reports submitted by ..... 102, 111  
 Concurrent Resolutions offered by:  
 S. C. R. 2 ..... 22  
 S. C. R. 7 ..... 34  
 Leave of absence granted by ..... 31  
 Miscellaneous motions by ..... 25, 101

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

**HARDEMAN, SENATOR DORSEY B.—**  
Continued

Nominations by	11
Not Print. motions to, by	102
Resolutions offered by:	
S. R. 21	34
S. R. 53	88
S. R. 127	108
Resolution read by	22
Rules, motions to suspend, by	101, 102
Vote recorded by	106

<b>HARDEMAN, N. B., the Father of Senator Dorsey B. Hardeman—</b>	
Memorial resolution for (S. R. 52)	118

<b>HARRINGTON, SENATOR D. ROY—</b>	
Bills introduced by:	
S. B. 2	25
Chair, in the	43
Committees, Special, appointments on	11, 87, 107
Presentation by	87
Resolutions offered by:	
S. R. 7	25
S. R. 89	96
S. R. 98	109
S. R. 99	109
S. R. 100	109
S. R. 101	110
S. R. 113	106
Vote recorded by	79

<b>HARTZOG, JAMES H., Director of Port of Beaumont—</b>	
Extending congratulations to (H. C. R. 11)	112

<b>HAZLEWOOD, SENATOR GRADY—</b>	
Amendments and Substitutes offered by	36, 43, 79, 98
Bill introduced by:	
S. B. 1	22
Committees, Special, appointments on	10, 92
Committee, Standing, report submitted by	32
Concurrent Resolution offered by:	
S. C. R. 7	84
Miscellaneous motion by	23
Point of Order raised by	45
Resolutions offered by:	
S. R. 21	34
S. R. 38	82
Table, motions to, by	65, 73

<b>HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF—</b>	
Price, Dr. Noble, appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40
Robinson, Dr. Hampton C., appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40
Thurmond, Dr. William Kenneth, appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40

<b>HENDERSON, JOE THOMAS</b>	
Memorial resolution for (S. R. 16)	117

<b>HERRING, SENATOR CHARLES F.—</b>	
Amendments and Substitutes offered by	86
Committees, Special, appointments on	11, 107, 109
Concurrent Resolutions offered by:	
S. C. R. 1	24
S. C. R. 3	27

**HERRING, SENATOR CHARLES F.—**  
Continued

S. C. R. 4	28
S. C. R. 5	29
S. C. R. 8	85
Nomination seconded by	107
Presentation by	31
Resolutions offered by:	
S. R. 10	32
S. R. 11	32
S. R. 12	31
S. R. 13	32
S. R. 19	83
S. R. 20	83
S. R. 34	83
S. R. 35	80
S. R. 55	99
S. R. 63	95
S. R. 69	95
S. R. 83	96
S. R. 91	100
S. R. 113	106

<b>HERRING, RICKIE, of Richland—</b>	
Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 72)	119

<b>HIGHTOWER, SENATOR JACK—</b>	
Announcement by	108
Chair, in the	108
Committee, Standing, appointment on	12
Leave of absence granted by	100
Resolutions offered by:	
S. R. 39	97
S. R. 40	94
S. R. 113	106

<b>HILL, WAYNE, of Waco—</b>	
Extending welcome to (S. R. 28)	117

<b>HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMITTEE, TEXAS STATE—</b>	
Prokop, Lester W., appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40

<b>HOLLAR, GAIL, of Guthrie—</b>	
Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 83)	120

<b>HOLLENBECK, WAYNE KENNETH—</b>	
Memorial resolution for (H. C. R. 3) (S. C. R. 1)	122, 116

<b>HOLMAN, MR. AND MRS. DAVID—</b>	
Extending 50th Wedding Anniversary greetings to (S. R. 119)	121

<b>HOLMAN, WILSON, of Childress—</b>	
Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 74)	119

<b>HOOSER, VICKI, of Hall County—</b>	
Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 71)	119

<b>HOSPITAL COUNCIL, ADVISORY—</b>	
Allbritton, Joe L., appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40
Hurst, O. Ray, appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40
Oltorf, Frank, appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40
Sister Elizabeth, appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

**HOSPITAL LICENSING ADVISORY COUNCIL—**

DeLeon, Joe R., appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40
Riley, D. S., appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40
Stratton, Dr. Richard L., appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—**

H. B. 12, appropriations for, in First Called Session of 59th and for 60th Legislature	121
Notified Senate that House organized and ready to transact business	11
Notified Senate that ready to adjourn Sine Die	109
Notified that Senate ready to adjourn Sine Die	109

**HUFFMAN, NITA LOU, of Archer City—**

Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 80)	119
---	-----

**HUSEMAN, SANDRA, of Nazareth—**

Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 108)	120
--	-----

**HUTCHINSON, MISS ELIZABETH—**

Expressing appreciation to, for services with "Seing Eye, Inc.," (S. R. 90)	120
---	-----

**HUTYRA, ERNEST D.—**

Memorial resolution for (S. R. 93)	120
------------------------------------	-----

**I**

**INCARNATE WORD ACADEMY of Corpus Christi—**

Extending welcome to students and teacher of (S. R. 8)	117
--	-----

**INGLIS, MELODY, of Tulia—**

Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 78)	119
---	-----

**INDIAN AFFAIRS, TEXAS COMMISSION ON—**

Beaumier, W. R., appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40
Easterling, Ed, appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40
Fain, Victor, appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40
Henley, Dempsie, appointed member of	17
Confirmed	40

**INTERSTATE COMPACT COMMISSIONER FOR THE RED RIVER—**

McKinney, R. Leighton, Jr., appointed	17
Confirmed	40

**ISELL, VELDA RUTH, of Paducah—**

Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 122)	121
--	-----

**ISELL, WENDELL, of Paducah—**

Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 123)	121
--	-----

**J**

**JACKSON COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT—**

Burditt, Allen L., appointed member Board of Directors of	17
Confirmed	40
Hollingsworth, W. C., appointed member Board of Directors of	17
Confirmed	40
Koop, Arnold, appointed member Board of Directors of	17
Confirmed	40

**JOHNSON, MAUDE BELLE—**

Memorial resolution for (H. C. R. 16)	122
---------------------------------------	-----

**JOHNSON, ROGER, of Wichita County—**

Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 67)	119
---	-----

**JOHNSTON HIGH SCHOOL of Austin—**

Extending welcome to students and teachers of (S. R. 63)	119
--	-----

**JOINT SESSIONS HELD—**

To hear address of Governor John Connally (H. C. R. 1) (H. C. R. 17)	12
	92

**JONES, DICKIE, of Swisher County—**

Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 79)	119
---	-----

**JUDICIAL COUNCIL, TEXAS**

**CIVIL—**  
(See CIVIL JUDICIAL COUNCIL, TEXAS)

**JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION, STATE—**

Abernathy, J. E., appointed by the State Bar of Texas	35
Confirmed	90
Barrow, Justice Charles W., appointed by The Supreme Court of Texas	35
Confirmed	90
Bell, Justice Spurgeon E., appointed by The Supreme Court of Texas	35
Confirmed	90
McKay, Conally, appointed by The Supreme Court of Texas	35
Confirmed	90
Smith, Truett, appointed by The Supreme Court of Texas	35
Confirmed	90
Werkenthin, Fred B., appointed by the State Bar of Texas	35
Confirmed	90

**JUVENILE COURTS—**

Lowry, Robert L., appointed Judge of, for Harris County	21
Confirmed	37

**K**

**KAZEN, SENATOR ABRAHAM, JR.—**

Address by	107
Committees, Special, appointments on	11
Resolutions offered by:	108
S. R. 31	83
S. R. 113	106

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

**KAZEN, SENATOR ABRAHAM, JR.—**  
Continued

Resolutions adopted commending for many years of dedicated service to District and State in both the House of Representatives and the Senate (S. R. 111)..... 120

**KELLISON, RICKY, of Floyd County—**  
Extending congratulations to, on outstanding achievements (S. R. 65)..... 119

**KENNARD, SENATOR DON—**  
Amendments and Substitutes offered by ..... 44, 45, 78  
Bill introduced by: S. B. 2 ..... 25  
Committees, Special, appointments on ..... 11, 108  
Leave of absence granted by ..... 87  
Votes recorded by ..... 45, 79

**KIMBALL, SUSAN, of Edmonson—**  
Extending congratulations to, on receiving award (S. R. 44)..... 118

**KRUEGER, SENATOR CULP—**  
Amendments and Substitutes offered by Committees, Special appointments on ..... 34, 107  
Executive Sessions:  
Motions for, by ..... 86, 89, 94  
Notices of, by ..... 32, 43  
Nomination seconded by ..... 107  
Resolutions offered by:  
S. R. 14 ..... 88  
S. R. 48 ..... 95  
S. R. 49 ..... 106  
S. R. 113 ..... 106

**L**

**LAMAR STATE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY—**  
Beeson, Cecil, appointed member of Board of Regents of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 40  
Earleson, Lee, appointed member of Board of Regents of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 40  
Mann, Robert O., appointed member of Board of Regents of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 40  
Montagne, A. H., appointed member of Board of Regents of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 40  
Morris, J. B., appointed member of Board of Regents of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 40  
Shepherd, Garland, appointed member of Board of Regents of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 40

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER STANDARDS AND EDUCATION, COMMISSION OF—**

Bensley, Wallace, appointed member of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 43  
Howerton, A. C., appointed member of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 43  
Jordan, Rufe, appointed member of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 43  
Kern, C. V., appointed member of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 43  
Killingier, Dr. George, appointed member of ..... 17

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER STANDARDS AND EDUCATION, COMMISSION OF—Continued**

Confirmed ..... 43  
McLaughlin, Glen H., appointed member of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 43  
Presley, Dewey, appointed member of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 43  
Suttle, Walter, appointed member of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 43  
Wade, Henry, appointed member of ..... 17  
Confirmed ..... 43

**LEGISLATIVE INTENT—**  
With reference to H. B. 869 of 59th Legislature, Regular Session (H. C. R. 15)..... 122

**LEWIS, MRS. BEATRICE—**  
Expressing appreciation to, as acting Enrolling and Engrossing Clerk for First Called Session of 59th Legislature (S. R. 127)..... 121

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR PRESTON SMITH**  
Called First Called Session of 59th Legislature to order ..... 7  
Announcements by ..... 10, 14, 21, 34, 81, 87, 89, 101, 107  
Called Senate to order in Joint Session ..... 12, 92  
Oath of Office administered by:  
To Calhoun, Senator Galloway, Jr., as President Pro Tempore Ad interim of First Called Session of 59th Legislature ..... 107  
To Pate, R. B., as Sergeant-at-Arms for First Called Session of 59th Legislature ..... 10  
To Schwartz, A. R., as President Pro Tempore of First Called Session of 59th Legislature ..... 11  
Presentations by ..... 34, 102, 107  
Declared First Called Session of 59th Legislature adjourned Sine Die ..... 110

**LOONEY, WALTER, of Austin—**  
Extending congratulations to, on being named "Engineer of the Year" (S. R. 69)..... 119

**LOPEZ, ROMERO M., Assistant United States Attorney for Southern District—**  
Commending, for services to State (S. R. 92)..... 120

**LOVING, JOSEPH JAMES—**  
Memorial resolution for (S. R. 95)..... 120

**LOWER COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY—**  
(See COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY, LOWER)

**LOWER CONCHO RIVER WATER AND SOIL CONSERVATION AUTHORITY—**  
(See CONCHO RIVER WATER AND SOIL CONSERVATION AUTHORITY, LOWER)

**M**

**MARKHAM, CALVIN -**  
Memorial resolution for (S. R. 17)..... 117

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

**McAULEY, MR. AND MRS. FRANK—**  
 Extending 50th Wedding Anniversary greetings to (S. R. 126)..... 121

**McKEEVER, LERLINE, of Hardeman County —**  
 Extending congratulations to, on receiving award (S. R. 42)..... 118

**McNULTY, MISS MARTHA, of Dallas County—**  
 Extending welcome to (S. R. 33).... 118

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF—**  
 Ballard, Dr. L. G., appointed member of ..... 17  
 Confirmed ..... 43  
 Denman, Dr. L. H., appointed member of ..... 17  
 Confirmed ..... 43  
 Kemp, Dr. Clarence S., appointed member of ..... 17  
 Confirmed ..... 43  
 Smith, Dr. Howard O., appointed member of ..... 17  
 Confirmed ..... 43

**MEMBERS OF CONGRESS—**  
 Commending, for project to bring barge traffic up Trinity River (S. R. 7) ..... 117  
 Expressing full support of policy in Viet Nam to (S. R. 21)..... 117

**MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS—**  
 Akin, Mrs. Harry (S. C. R. 8) ..... 85  
 Brown, Ross (S. R. 36) ..... 83  
 Brundage, Mrs. Mollie V. (S. R. 50) .. 94  
 Camp, Jo W. (S. R. 56) ..... 94  
 Camp, Marion Murrell (S. R. 18)..... 83  
 Caruso, M. Pasquale (S. R. 55)..... 99  
 Cozort, William J. (S. R. 6) ..... 30  
 Dyche, Kermit (H. C. R. 13) ..... 101  
 Flores, Shelby F. (S. R. 124)..... 110  
 Freund, Hugo (S. R. 62) ..... 94  
 Graves, Former Senator W. C. (S. R. 7) ..... 84  
 Greene, Mrs. Magnolia N (H. C. R. 8) 81  
 Grube, Mrs. H. W. (S. R. 94) ..... 109  
 Hardeman, N. B. (S. R. 52) ..... 98  
 Henderson, Joe Thomas (S. R. 16) .. 83  
 Hollenbeck, Wayne Kenneth (S. C. R. 1) (H. C. R. 3) ..... 24  
 Hutyra, Ernest D. (S. R. 93) ..... 109  
 Johnson, Mrs. Maude Belle (H. C. R. 16) ..... 101  
 Loving, Joseph James (S. R. 95) ..... 109  
 Markham, Calvin (S. R. 17) ..... 83  
 Milam, Dr. E. A. (S. R. 37) ..... 83  
 Nimitz, Fleet Admiral Chester W. (S. R. 23) (H. C. R. 10) ..... 86  
 Provence, Mrs. E. W. (S. R. 61) ..... 94  
 Ratliff, Roy Lemuel (S. R. 39) ..... 97  
 Scarbrough, Lemuel (S. C. R. 3) ..... 27  
 Shierlow, A. B. (S. C. R. 4) ..... 28  
 Siegmund, Dr. J. V. (S. C. R. 5) ..... 29  
 Thomas, Congressman Albert (H. C. R. 5) ..... 31  
 Williams, Paul E. (S. R. 96) ..... 109

**MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION, TEXAS BOARD OF—**  
 Burke, Ward, appointed member of .. 17  
 Confirmed ..... 39  
 Butt, Mrs. H. E., appointed member of 17  
 Confirmed ..... 40

**MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION, TEXAS BOARD OF—Continued**  
 Constant, Dr. George, appointed member of ..... 17  
 Confirmed ..... 40  
 Cromer, Dr. Horace, appointed member of ..... 17  
 Confirmed ..... 39  
 deWetter, Peter, appointed member of 17  
 Confirmed ..... 40  
 Hall, Elbert E., appointed member of. 17  
 Confirmed ..... 40  
 Osborn, Jess, appointed member of .. 17  
 Confirmed ..... 40  
 Tate, Dr. Robert S., appointed member of ..... 17  
 Confirmed ..... 39  
 White, Dr. Raleigh, appointed member of ..... 17  
 Confirmed ..... 40

**MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY—**  
 Berry, M. K., appointed member of Board of Regents of ..... 17  
 Confirmed ..... 40

**MILAM, DR. E. A.—**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. R. 37) ... 118

**MONTAGUE, MRS. MARTHA—**  
 Commending, for dedication to responsibilities of office (S. R. 12) ..... 117

**MOODY HIGH SCHOOL—**  
 Extending welcome to students, teachers and sponsors of (S. R. 9)..... 117

**MOORE, SENATOR WILLIAM T. (BILL)—**  
 Committee, Special, appointment on .. 10  
 Leave of absence granted to ..... 90  
 Resolution offered by:  
 S. R. 51 ..... 95

**MORRIS, PHYLLIS, of Wichita County—**  
 Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 68)..... 119

**MORTICIANS, STATE BOARD OF—**  
 Hubbard, George C., appointed member of ..... 18  
 Confirmed ..... 40  
 Myers, Joe, appointed member of ..... 13  
 Confirmed ..... 40

**MOTIONS IN WRITING SUBMITTED BY—**  
 Aikin, Senator A. M., Jr. .... 10, 108

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM—**  
 Muckelroy, R. G., appointed member of Board of Trustees of ..... 18  
 Confirmed ..... 40

N

**NECHES RIVER CONSERVATION DISTRICT—**  
 Fain, Victor B., appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 18  
 Confirmed ..... 39  
 Gregg, E. R., Jr., appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 18  
 Confirmed ..... 39

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

NECHES RIVER CONSERVATION DISTRICT—Continued

Melton, Dan, appointed member Board of Directors of	18
Confirmed	39
Reily, Don appointed member Board of Directors of	18
Confirmed	39
Sallas, J. R., appointed member Board of Directors of	18
Confirmed	39
Stroud, C. N., appointed member Board of Directors of	18
Confirmed	39

NECHES RIVER MUNICIPAL WATER AUTHORITY, UPPER—

Dear, A. L., appointed member of Board of Directors of	18
Confirmed	39
Fish, Eugene, appointed member of Board of Directors of	18
Confirmed	39

NIMITZ, FLEET ADMIRAL CHESTER W.—

Memorial resolution for (H. C. R. 10) (S. R. 23)	122, 117
--	----------

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE—

Senator Blanchard appointed to, for Senator Richter (resigned)	12
--	----

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—

Adams, Robert E., to be Branch Pilot for Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar	20
Confirmed	38
Ahborn, Don, to be member of Board of Directors of Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Ainsworth, A. G., Jr., to be member of the Good Neighbor Commission	16
Confirmed	41
Albert, H. A., to be member of the Polygraph Examiners Board	18
Confirmed	39
Alexander, Ralph, to be member of Board of Regents of Pan American College	18
Confirmed	39
Allbritton, Joe L., to be member of Advisory Hospital Council	17
Confirmed	40
Allen, Richard, to be member of Board of Directors of Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Anderson, Clark, to be member of the Texas Civil Judicial Council	15
Confirmed	41
Armstrong, Thomas D., to be member of Board of Directors of Texas Southern University	19
Confirmed	43
Arnim, E. A., to be member of Board of Directors of Lower Colorado River Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Arthur, Leroy, to be Branch Pilot for Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar	20
Confirmed	38
Ashworth, Clyde R., to be member of Board of Directors of Texas Turnpike Authority	19
Confirmed	38

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR - Continued

Atlas, Morris, to be member of Board of Regents of Pan American College	18
Confirmed	39
Bain, J. H., to be member of Banking Section of the Finance Commission of Texas	16
Confirmed	90
Baker, W. Kendall, to be member of State Board of Public Welfare	18
Confirmed	39
Ballard, Dr. L. G., to be member of State Board of Medical Examiners	17
Confirmed	43
Bates, William B., to be member of Board of Regents of University of Houston	19
Confirmed	38
Beasley, Wallace, to be member of Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education	17
Confirmed	43
Beaumier, W. R., to be member of Texas Commission on Indian Affairs	17
Confirmed	40
Beeson, Cecil, to be member of Board of Regents of Lamar State College of Technology	17
Confirmed	40
Bell, Elmer C., to be Branch Pilot for the Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar	20
Confirmed	38
Bell, Henry M., Jr., to be member of Board of Trustees of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas	10
Confirmed	42
Bell, Sam Rayburn, to be member of Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	16
Confirmed	90
Bellows, Warren S., Jr., to be member of State Board of Control	16
Confirmed	41
Bentley, C. E., to be member of the Building and Loan Section of the Finance Commission	16
Confirmed	90
Berliner, Edwin F., to be District Judge of 171st Judicial District	21
Confirmed	37
Berry, M. K., to be member of Board of Regents of Midwestern University	17
Confirmed	40
Bishop, Mrs. Philip R., to be member of Good Neighbor Commission	16
Confirmed	40
Blackstock, Herb, to be member of Board of Directors of Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Bland, Joe, to be member of State Board of Plumbing Examiners	18
Confirmed	39
Blanton, W. N., Sr., to be member of the San Jacinto Historical Advisory Board	19
Confirmed	39
Borgus, Lewis, to be member of the Tuberculosis Advisory Committee	19
Confirmed	38
Bory, Dr. Louis T., to be member of the State Board of Chiroprody Examiners	15
Confirmed	42

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Boling, W. Barton, to be District Attorney for the 34th Judicial District	21
Confirmed	37
Bortel, Mrs. Margaretta, to be member of the State Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists	16
Confirmed	40
Borup, James A., to be Branch Pilot for the Ports of Galveston County	20
Confirmed	38
Botard, Dr. Richard M., to be member of State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	19
Confirmed	39
Bowie, A. D. Jim, to be Judge of Criminal District Court No. 5 of Dallas County	21
Confirmed	37
Braden, Everett, to be member of Board of Directors of Texas College of Arts and Industries	15
Confirmed	42
Bratcher, T. H., to be Branch Pilot for the Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar	20
Confirmed	38
Brent, W. S., to be member of the Governor's Committee on Aging	15
Confirmed	42
Brindley, Dr. G. V., Jr., to be member of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	16
Confirmed	90
Bromley, Carl Joseph, Jr., to be Branch Pilot for Port Aransas Bar, Corpus Christi Bay and Tributaries	20
Confirmed	37
Brooks, Victor, to be member of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	16
Confirmed	90
Burck, Robert H., to be member of Advisory Board of the Texas Tourist Development Agency	19
Confirmed	38
Burditt, Allen L., to be member of Jackson County Flood Control District	17
Confirmed	40
Burke, Ward, to be member of Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation	17
Confirmed	39
Burns, John W., to be Branch Pilot for Mouth of Brazos River and Bar	20
Confirmed	38
Butler, B. R., to be Branch Pilot for Matagorda-Lavaca Bays	20
Confirmed	37
Butt, Mrs. H. E., to be member of Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation	17
Confirmed	40
Cagle, Gene L., to be member of Advisory Board of Texas Tourist Development Agency	19
Confirmed	39
Cash, C. A., to be member of Board of Directors of Texas Technological College	19
Confirmed	43
Casseh, Solomon, Jr., to be member of Texas Civil Judicial Council	15
Confirmed	41

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Chandler, C. O., to be member of Board of Trustees of Teacher Retirement System of Texas	19
Confirmed	43
Cheatham, Bob, to be member of Texas Real Estate Commission	35
Confirmed	43
Cigarroa, Dr. Joaquin G., to be member of Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	16
Confirmed	90
Clements, O. J., to be member of the Governor's Committee on Aging	15
Confirmed	42
Collie, Paul, to be Branch Pilot for Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar	20
Confirmed	38
Collins, Claude, Jr., to be member of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee	19
Confirmed	38
Conley, Carl, to be member of Board of Regents of Pan American College	18
Confirmed	39
Constant, Dr. George, to be member of Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation	17
Confirmed	40
Cravey Paul, to be member of the Board of Directors of the Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Crawford, Cecil, to be Branch Pilot for Brazos-Santiago Pass, Bar and Tributaries	20
Confirmed	38
Croft, Mrs. Leland R., to be member of Governor's Committee on Aging	14
Confirmed	42
Cromer, Dr. Horace, to be member of Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation	17
Confirmed	39
Crooker, John H., Jr., to be member of Board of Regents of State Senior Colleges	19
Confirmed	42
Crosby, George W., to be Branch Pilot for Ports of Galveston County	20
Confirmed	38
Crossett, Dr. E. S., to be member of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee	19
Confirmed	38
Dear, A. L., to be member of Upper Neches River Municipal Water Authority	18
Confirmed	39
DeForest, John Robert, to be Branch Pilot for Port Aransas Bar, Corpus Christi Bay and Tributaries	20
Confirmed	37
DeLeon, Ed, to be member of Board of Directors of Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority	16
Confirmed	40
DeLeon, Jose R., to be member of Hospital Licensing Advisory Council	17
Confirmed	40
Denman, Dr. L. H., to be member of State Board of Medical Examiners	17
Confirmed	43
Dent, Otha F., to be member of Texas Water Rights Commission	20
Confirmed	42
deWetter, Peter, to be member of Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation	17
Confirmed	40

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Dilly, Arthur, to be member of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee.....	19
Confirmed .....	39
Disman, John, to be member of Polygraph Examiners Board.....	18
Confirmed .....	39
Donnell, William C., to be member Board of Regents of State Senior Colleges .....	19
Confirmed .....	42
Drechsel, Dr. R. H. W., to be member of Board of Directors of Texas Turnpike Authority .....	19
Confirmed .....	38
Duke, James T., to be member of Board of Regents of University of Houston .....	19
Confirmed .....	38
Eagleston, Lee, to be member of Board of Regents of Lamar State College of Technology .....	17
Confirmed .....	40
Easterling, Ed, to be member of Texas Commission on Indian Affairs .....	17
Confirmed .....	40
Elkins, James A., Jr., to be member of Board of Regents of University of Houston .....	19
Confirmed .....	38
Ellis, James, to be District Judge of 137th Judicial District .....	21
Confirmed .....	37
Evans, Clayton, to be member of Polygraph Examiners Board .....	18
Confirmed .....	39
Fain, Victor, to be member of Texas Commission on Indian Affairs .....	17
Confirmed .....	40
Fain, Victor B., to be member of Board of Directors of Neches River Conservation District .....	18
Confirmed .....	39
Ferguson, Thomas C., to be member of Board of Directors of Lower Colorado River Authority .....	15
Confirmed .....	41
Fickes, Dr. Kenton R., to be member of State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners .....	19
Confirmed .....	39
Fish, Eugene, to be member of Upper Neches River Municipal Authority .....	18
Confirmed .....	39
Fitzgerald, Zeb, to be member of Board of Directors of Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority .....	16
Confirmed .....	40
Ford, Charles C., to be member of Veterans Affairs Commission .....	19
Confirmed .....	38
Fox, Chris, to be member of Advisory Board of Texas Tourist Development Agency .....	19
Confirmed .....	38
Galler, Paul A., to be Branch Pilot of Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar .....	20
Confirmed .....	38
Garza, Leonel, to be member of Board of Regents of Pan American College .....	18
Confirmed .....	39
Gill, Cecil F., to be member of Water Well Drillers Board .....	20
Confirmed .....	42
Gonzales, Dr. Efrain A., to be member of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee .....	19
Confirmed .....	38

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Gray, John, to be member of Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System .....	16
Confirmed .....	90
Greenberg, David L., to be Judge of County Court No. 1 of Galveston County .....	21
Confirmed .....	37
Greenwood, S. R., to be member of Governor's Committee on Aging .....	14
Confirmed .....	42
Gregg, E. R., Jr., to be member Board of Directors of Neches River Conservation District .....	18
Confirmed .....	39
Graham, Newton, to be member of Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System .....	16
Confirmed .....	90
Grindstaff, Everett J., to be member of Board of Directors of Upper Colorado River .....	15
Confirmed .....	41
Guerra, Henry, to be member of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee .....	19
Confirmed .....	38
Guinn, Albert Lee, to be Branch Pilot for Matagorda-Lavaca Bays .....	20
Confirmed .....	37
Hall, Elbert E., to be member Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation .....	17
Confirmed .....	40
Hamilton, E. G., to be member of Texas Board of Architectural Examiners .....	15
Confirmed .....	42
Harris, Miss Lucy, to be member of State Board of Nurse Examiners .....	18
Confirmed .....	39
Hassell, Lou, to be member of Board of Regents of Pan American College .....	18
Confirmed .....	39
Hastings, Alan W., to be member of Governor's Committee on Aging .....	15
Confirmed .....	42
Henley, Dempsey, to be member of Texas Commission on Indian Affairs .....	17
Confirmed .....	40
Hensley, Clifford, to be member of Texas Real Estate Commission .....	35
Confirmed .....	43
Hobby, William P., Jr., to be member of Board of Regents of University of Houston .....	19
Confirmed .....	38
Hodge, R. W., to be member of Texas Animal Health Commission .....	15
Confirmed .....	42
Hollingsworth, R. G., to be member of Board of Directors of Central Colorado River Authority .....	15
Confirmed .....	41
Hollingsworth, W. C., to be member of Jackson County Flood Control District .....	17
Confirmed .....	40
Hooey, Fred M., to be Judge of Criminal District Court No. 6 of Harris County .....	21
Confirmed .....	37
Howard, Robert W., to be Branch Pilot for the Ports of Galveston County .....	20
Confirmed .....	38

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Howerton, A. C., to be member of Board of Regents of Lamar State College of Technology.....	17
Confirmed.....	43
Hubbard, George C., to be member of State Board of Morticians.....	18
Confirmed.....	40
Huffines, J. L., Jr., to be member Board of Regents of State Senior Colleges.....	19
Confirmed.....	42
Hughes, R. G., to be member State Board of Plumbing Examiners.....	18
Confirmed.....	39
Hurst, O. Ray, to be member of Advisory Hospital Council.....	17
Confirmed.....	40
Ingram, Dent, to be member Texas Animal Health Commission.....	15
Confirmed.....	42
Ivey, Cumbie, to be member of Board of Directors of Upper Colorado River Authority.....	16
Confirmed.....	41
Jensen, O. F., Jr., to be member of Water Well Drillers Board.....	20
Confirmed.....	42
Johnson, Dr. A. V., to be member of State Board of Chiropody Examiners.....	15
Confirmed.....	42
Johnson, Ben, to be member of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee.....	19
Confirmed.....	38
Johnson, J. F., to be Branch Pilot of Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar.....	20
Confirmed.....	37
Johnson, R. G., to be Branch Pilot for Sabine Bar, Pass and Tributaries.....	21
Confirmed.....	37
Jones, Mrs. Herman, to be member of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee.....	19
Confirmed.....	38
Jones, John, to be member of Board of Regents of Pan American College.....	18
Confirmed.....	39
Jones, Mrs. John T., to be member Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.....	16
Confirmed.....	39
Jones, W. D., to be member Water Well Drillers Board.....	20
Confirmed.....	42
Jordan, Rufe, to be member Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education.....	17
Confirmed.....	43
Joslin, E. S., to be member of Board of Directors of Texas College of Arts and Industries.....	15
Confirmed.....	42
Kemp, Dr. Clarence S., to be member of State Board of Medical Examiners.....	17
Confirmed.....	43
Kemp, Dr. William J., to be member of State Board of Dental Examiners.....	18
Confirmed.....	41
Kempner, Mrs. Harris L., to be member Texas Civil Judicial Council.....	15
Confirmed.....	41
Kern, C. V., to be member Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education.....	17
Confirmed.....	43

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Kershaw, Francis M., to be Branch Pilot for the Brazos-Santiago Pass, Bar and Tributaries.....	20
Confirmed.....	38
Killinger, Dr. George, to be member of Commission on Law Enforcement Officers Standards and Education.....	17
Confirmed.....	43
King, Mrs. Eunice M., to be member of State Board of Nurse Examiners.....	18
Confirmed.....	39
Kirkland, Joe David, to be member of Water Well Drillers Board.....	20
Confirmed.....	42
Kneebone, Robert, to be member of Texas Youth Council.....	20
Confirmed.....	42
Kneese, Raymond, to be District Attorney for Second 38th Judicial District.....	21
Confirmed.....	37
Kolander, J. M., to be member of Texas Youth Council.....	20
Confirmed.....	42
Koop, Arnold, to be member of Jackson County Flood Control District.....	17
Confirmed.....	40
Kritser, Shelby, to be member of Aeronautics Commission of Texas.....	14
Confirmed.....	42
Lary, Charles C., Jr., to be Branch Pilot for Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar.....	20
Confirmed.....	38
Latham, Steve, to be District Judge of 66th Judicial District.....	35
Confirmed.....	90
Leggett, Fred, to be member of San Jacinto Historical Advisory Board.....	19
Confirmed.....	39
Levingston, S. W., to be Branch Pilot for Sabine Bar, Pass and Tributaries.....	21
Confirmed.....	37
Lightsey, T. N., to be Branch Pilot for Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar.....	20
Confirmed.....	38
Lindsey, Charles W., to be Judge of Criminal District Court No. 3 of Tarrant County.....	21
Confirmed.....	37
Lister, Harold Percy, Jr., to be Branch Pilot for Port Aransas Bar, Corpus Christi Bay and Tributaries.....	21
Confirmed.....	37
Lockey, Mrs. Savannah Cross, to be member Board of Regents of State Senior Colleges.....	19
Confirmed.....	94
Looney, J. C., to be member of Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System.....	16
Confirmed.....	90
Low, Joe, to be member of Polygraph Examiners Board.....	18
Confirmed.....	39
Lowry, Robert L., to be Judge of Juvenile Court of Harris County.....	21
Confirmed.....	37
MacDonald, Myles, to be member of Governor's Committee on Aging.....	15
Confirmed.....	42
Mahaffey, B. F., to be Branch Pilot for Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar.....	20
Confirmed.....	38

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Malakoff, Dr. Morris E., to be member of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee	19
Confirmed	38
Mann, Robert A., to be member of Board of Regents of Lamar State College of Technology	17
Confirmed	40
Martin, J. C., Jr., to be member of Board of Directors of Texas College of Arts and Industries	15
Confirmed	42
Martin, Retha R., to be member of Board of Directors of Texas Technological College	19
Confirmed	43
Martinez, Felix, to be member of Board of Regents of Pan American College	18
Confirmed	39
Martinez, Ramiro, to be member of Good Neighbor Commission	16
Confirmed	40
Mathburn, James A., to be District Attorney of 142nd Judicial District	21
Confirmed	37
Mathews, Anton Thomas, to be Branch Pilot for Port Aransas Bar, Corpus Christi Bay and Tributaries	20
Confirmed	37
McBee, Walter, to be member of Good Neighbor Commission	16
Confirmed	40
McCampbell, W. G., Jr., to be member of Board of Directors of San Antonio River Authority	18
Confirmed	39
McDermott, Eugene, to be member of Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	16
Confirmed	90
McFadden, Jodie, to be member of Board of Directors of Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41
McKinley, Don, to be member of Water Well Drillers Board	20
Confirmed	42
McKinney, R. Leighton, Jr., to be Interstate Commissioner for the Red River	17
Confirmed	40
McLaughlin, Glen H., to be member of Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education	17
Confirmed	43
Melton, Dan, to be member Board of Directors of Neches River Conservation District	18
Confirmed	39
Mendenhall, Dr. Elliott, to be member of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee	19
Confirmed	38
Mercer, E. B., Jr., to be Branch Pilot for Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar	20
Confirmed	38
Milan, Bill, to be member of Board of Directors of Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Miller, Tom, Jr., to be member of Board of Directors of Lower Colorado River Authority	15
Confirmed	41

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Mims, Joseph H., to be Judge of Domestic Relations Court of Midland County	21
Confirmed	37
Mischer, Walter, to be member of Texas Board of Corrections	16
Confirmed	41
Mitchell, Robert W., to be member of Credit Union Advisory Commission	16
Confirmed	41
Moeschel, Bob, to be member of Board of Directors of Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Montagne, A. H., to be member of Board of Regents of Lamar State College of Technology	17
Confirmed	40
Moore, Aubry L., to be Director-at-Large of Tri-County Municipal Water District	19
Confirmed	38
Moore, Robert E., to be member State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers	16
Confirmed	41
Morehead, Richard, to be member Texas Civil Judicial Council	15
Confirmed	41
Moreno, Hector, to be member of State Board of Pharmacy	18
Confirmed	39
Morgan, T. R., to be Branch Pilot for Sabine Bar, Pass and Tributaries	21
Confirmed	37
Morris, Garrett, to be member of Public Safety Commission	18
Confirmed	90
Morris, Henry, to be member of Board of Regents of Pan American College	18
Confirmed	39
Morris, J. B., to be member of Board of Regents of Lamar State College of Technology	17
Confirmed	40
Morrison, T. H., Jr., to be member Tuberculosis Advisory Committee	19
Confirmed	38
Muckelroy, R. G., to be member of Board of Trustees of Municipal Retirement System	18
Confirmed	40
Myers, Joe, to be member of State Board of Morticians	18
Confirmed	40
Neely, Pat J., Jr., to be Branch Pilot for Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar	20
Confirmed	38
Neuhaus, V. F., to be member of Banking Section of Finance Commission	16
Confirmed	90
O'Brien, Basil V., to be Branch Pilot for Ports of Galveston County	20
Confirmed	38
O'Connor, Ralph S., to be member of Board of Directors of Texas Southern University	19
Confirmed	43
Oltorf, Frank, to be member of Advisory Hospital Council	17
Confirmed	40
Osborn, Jess, to be member of Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation	17
Confirmed	40

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Pannell, E. C., to be member of Board of Regents of North Texas State University	18
Confirmed	39
Parker, C. T., to be member of Board of Regents of University of Houston	19
Confirmed	38
Parker, W. B., to be Branch Pilot for Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar	20
Confirmed	38
Pearson, J. W., to be Branch Pilot of Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar	20
Confirmed	37
Pederson, Arne, to be Branch Pilot for Sabine Bar, Pass and Tributaries	21
Confirmed	37
Petri, William, to be member Board of Directors of Lower Colorado River Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Pfuger, Walter, to be member Texas Board of Corrections	16
Confirmed	41
Pound, T. F., Jr., to be member Board of Directors of Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Presley, Dewey, to be member of Commission on Law Enforcement Standards and Education	17
Confirmed	43
Price, Albert U., to be member of Board of Trustees of Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Price, Dr. Noble, to be member of State Board of Health	17
Confirmed	40
Prokop, Lester W., to be member Texas State Historical Survey Committee	17
Confirmed	40
Prothro, Charles, to be member Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	16
Confirmed	90
Provence, Harry, to be member Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	16
Confirmed	90
Rabon, Dr. Sam H., to be member State Board of Dental Examiners	16
Confirmed	41
Ralmutto, Don, to be member Board of Directors of Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Ramsey, Joe F., Jr., to be member Veterans Affairs Commission	19
Confirmed	38
Ratner, Mrs. Alfred A., to be member of State Commission for the Blind	15
Confirmed	42
Reese, Edward, to be member Board of Directors of Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority	16
Confirmed	40
Reily, Don, to be member Board of Directors of Neches River Conservation District	18
Confirmed	39
Riley, D. S., to be member Hospital Licensing Advisory Council	17
Confirmed	40

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Robinson, Dr. Hampton C., to be member State Board of Health	17
Confirmed	40
Rose, Howard V., to be member of State Water Pollution Control Board	20
Confirmed	42
Rose, James M., to be Assistant Adjutant General for Air	15
Confirmed	42
Ruggles, Mrs. William B., to be member of Governor's Committee on Aging	15
Confirmed	42
Russell, Dr. Don, to be member of the Governor's Committee on Aging	15
Confirmed	42
Sallas, J. B., to be member Board of Directors of Neches River Conservation District	18
Confirmed	39
Salmon, J. B., to be member Board of Directors of Upper Colorado River Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Schoeffel, D. E., to be member of Board of Directors of Clear Creek Water Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Schulz, M. L., to be member Board of Directors of Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority	16
Confirmed	41
Scott, Wallace H., Jr., to be member State Board of Canvassers and Commission to Count Election Returns	15
Confirmed	42
Scruggs, C. G., to be member Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	16
Confirmed	90
Seabrook, Dr. J. J., to be member Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	16
Confirmed	90
Sealy, Tom, to be member Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	16
Confirmed	90
Shepherd, Garland, to be member of Board of Regents of Lamar State College of Technology	17
Confirmed	40
Shepherd, Ollin, to be Branch Pilot for Port Aransas Bar, Corpus Christi Bay and Tributaries	21
Confirmed	37
Shield, Fred, to be member of Texas Board of Corrections	16
Confirmed	41
Shivers, Mrs. Marialice S., to be member Board of Regents of Pan American College	18
Confirmed	39
Simonton, D. J., to be Branch Pilot for Sabine Bar, Pass and Tributaries	21
Confirmed	37
Sims, Benjamin Orland, to be member Board of Directors of Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority	16
Confirmed	41
Singleton, John V., Jr., to be member of State Depository Board	16
Confirmed	41

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Sister Elizabeth, to be member of Advisory Hospital Council Confirmed	17 40
Smith, Dr. Howard O., to be member of State Board of Medical Examiners Confirmed	17 43
Sneed, Robert C., to be member of Texas School Land Board Confirmed	19 42
Solomon, Marion, to be member Board of Directors of Dallas County Flood Control District Confirmed	16 41
Sperry, Mrs. Joseph H., to be member of San Jacinto Historical Advisory Board Confirmed	19 39
Stephens, Uel, to be member State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers Confirmed	16 41
Stevens, Curtis, to be member Board of Directors of Lower Concho River Water and Soil Conservation Authority Confirmed	16 41
Stewardson, W. T., to be member of Board of Directors of Central Colorado River Authority Confirmed	15 41
Stewart, Wells, to be member Board of Directors of Texas Southern University Confirmed	19 48
Stratton, Dr. Richard L., to be member of Hospital Licensing Advisory Council Confirmed	17 40
Strauss, Robert S., to be member State Banking Board Confirmed	15 90
Stroud, C. N., to be member Board of Directors of Neches River Conservation District Confirmed	18 39
Suttle, Walter, to be member Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Confirmed	17 43
Tannery, Fladger, to be member Board of Directors of Texas Technological College Confirmed	19 43
Tate, Dr. Howard S., to be member Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Confirmed	17 39
Thate, Clyde, to be member Board of Directors of Central Colorado River Authority Confirmed	15 41
Thompson, Robert D., to be member Board of Directors of Clear Creek Basin Authority Confirmed	15 41
Thurmond, Dr. William Kenneth, to be member State Board of Hairdressers and Cosmetologists Confirmed	17 40
Tollett, Raymond, to be member Board of Regents of North Texas State University Confirmed	18 39

NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—  
Continued

Trimble, Grady O., Jr., to be District Attorney for the 1st Judicial District Confirmed	21 37
Tuttle, Arthur, Jr., to be Branch Pilot for Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar Confirmed	20 38
Vance, Carol, to be District Attorney for Criminal District Courts of Harris County Confirmed	21 37
Wade, Henry, to be member Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Confirmed	17 43
Warnick, Archie L., to be member State Board of Barber Examiners Confirmed	15 42
Watson, Ralph M., to be Branch Pilot for the Ports of Galveston County Confirmed	20 38
Weaver, H. E., to be Branch Pilot for Sabine Bar, Pass and Tributaries Confirmed	21 37
Weil, M. Harvey, to be member Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System Confirmed	16 90
Weise, Roy C., Jr., to be member of State Board of Pharmacy Confirmed	18 39
Welch, Dr. Marshall, to be member Board of Directors of Clear Fork Basin Authority Confirmed	15 41
Welch, R. H., to be Branch Pilot for Sabine Bar, Pass and Tributaries Confirmed	21 37
West, Vern E., to be member Water Well Drillers Board Confirmed	20 42
Wetmore, Sherman B., to be Branch Pilot for Ports of Galveston County Confirmed	20 38
Wheeler, Dee E., to be member of Polygraph Examiners Board Confirmed	18 39
White, Dr. Raleigh, to be member Texas Board of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Confirmed	17 40
Whitworth, Harry P., to be member of Aeronautics Commission of Texas Confirmed	14 42
Wicker, R. E., to be Branch Pilot for Houston Ship Channel and Galveston Bar Confirmed	20 37
Wiggins, Dr. D. M., to be member Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System Confirmed	16 90
Wiggins, Dr. John A., to be member of Tuberculosis Advisory Committee Confirmed	19 38
Willett, Donald F., to be Branch Pilot for Brazos-Santiago Pass, Bar and Tributaries Confirmed	20 38
Williams, Dan, to be member of Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System Confirmed	16 90

NOTE. The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

**NOMINATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR—**  
Continued

Willis, A. M., to be member Board of Regents of North Texas State University	18
Confirmed	39
Wilson, J. C., to be Pecos River Compact Commissioner	18
Confirmed	39
Winstead, William L., to be member Board of Directors of Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41
Winters, Mrs. Marie Hudson, to be Firemen's Pension Commissioner	16
Confirmed	41
Witt, James D., to be member of Texas Board of Architectural Examiners	15
Confirmed	42
Worley, O. B., to be member of Credit Union Advisory Commission	16
Confirmed	41
Wynn, L. R., to be member of Polygraph Examiners Board	18
Confirmed	39
Ximenes, Dr. Edward T., to be member of Governor's Committee on Aging	14
Confirmed	42
Zachry, H. B., to be member of Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System	16
Confirmed	90
Zbranek, Leo, to be member of Board of Directors of Clear Creek Basin Authority	15
Confirmed	41

**NOMINATIONS SUBMITTED BY STATE BAR OF TEXAS—**

Abernathy, J. E., to be member of State Judicial Qualifications Commission	35
Confirmed	90
Werkenthin, Fred B., to be member of State Judicial Qualifications Commission	35
Confirmed	90

**NOMINATIONS SUBMITTED BY THE SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS—**

Barrow, Charles W., to be member of State Judicial Qualifications Commission	35
Confirmed	90
Bell, Spurgeon E., to be member of State Judicial Qualifications Commission	35
Confirmed	90
McKay, Connally, to be member of State Judicial Qualifications Commission	35
Confirmed	90
Smith, Truett, to be member of State Judicial Qualifications Commission	35
Confirmed	90

**NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY—**

Pannell, E. C., appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39
Tollett, Raymond, appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39
Willis, A. M., appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39

**NURSE EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF—**

Harris, Miss Lucy, appointed member of	18
Confirmed	39
King, Mrs. Eunice M., appointed member of	18
Confirmed	39

O

**OFFICERS OF SENATE—**

Duly elected officers of 59th Regular Session to serve during Special Session	7
---	---

**ORANGE GROVE HIGH SCHOOL—**

Extending welcome to students and teachers of (S. R. 31)	118
--	-----

P

**PAGES OF SENATE—**

Commending, serving during First Called Session of 59th Legislature (S. R. 91)	120
--	-----

**PALMER, MR. AND MRS. J. H.—**

Extending 50th Wedding Anniversary greetings to (S. R. 121)	121
---	-----

**PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE—**

Alexander, Ralph, appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39
Atlas, Morris, appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39
Conley, Carl, appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39
Garza, Leonel, appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39
Hassell, Lou, appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39
Jones, John, appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39
Martinez, Felix, appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39
Morris, Henry, appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39
Shivers, Mrs. Marialice S., appointed member Board of Regents of	18
Confirmed	39

**PARKHOUSE, SENATOR GEORGE—**

Address by	107
Amendments and Substitutes offered by	
34, 36, 97,	103
Committee, Special, appointment on	109
Committee, Special, report submitted by	109
Concurrent Resolution offered by:	
S. C. R. 7,	84
Nomination seconded by	107
Resolutions offered by:	
S. R. 50	94
S. R. 52	98
Rules, motion to suspend, by	101
Vote recorded by	43

**PATMAN, SENATOR WILLIAM**

N. (BILL)—	
Committee, Special, appointment on	87

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

**PATMAN, SENATOR WILLIAM N. (BILL)- Continued**

Nomination seconded by . . . . . 107  
 Resolution offered by: . . . . . 106  
     S. R. 113 . . . . . 32  
 Vote recorded by . . . . . 32

**PECOS RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONER--**  
 Wilson, J. C., appointed as . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39

**PERMANENT RULES -**  
 (See RULES, PERMANENT)

**PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF--**  
 Moreno, Hector, appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39  
 Weise, Roy C., Jr., appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39

**PIERCE, BEVERLY, of Floydada--**  
 Extending congratulations to, on receiving award (S. R. 47) . . . . . 118

**PLANO HIGH SCHOOL--**  
 Commending and congratulating, for winning 1965 State AA Football Championship (S. C. R. 9) . . . . . 116

**PLUMBING EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF--**  
 Bland, Joe, appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39  
 Hurhes, R. G., appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39

**POLL TAX -**  
 H. B. 1, registration for voters in State and local elections if, invalidated . . . . . 121  
 S. B. 1, registration for voters if, abolished as prerequisite for voting . . . . . 115  
 S. B. 2, if, abolished, to provide alternate registration systems for State and local elections, temporary and permanent . . . . . 116  
 Authorizing Class Action against State for recovery of, paid (S. C. R. 2) . . . . . 116

**POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD, STATE WATER--**  
 (See WATER POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD, STATE)

**POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS BOARD--**  
 Albert, H. A., appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39  
 Disman, John, appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39  
 Evans, Clayton, appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39  
 Low, Joe, appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39  
 Wheeler, Dee E., appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39  
 Wynn, L. R., appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39

**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES -**  
 Expressing full support of policy of United States in Viet Nam (S. R. 21) . . . . . 117

**PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE FOR FIRST CALLED SESSION OF 59TH LEGISLATURE**  
 Senator Schwartz elected as . . . . . 11  
 Oath of Office administered to . . . . . 11  
 Address by . . . . . 11

**PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE AD INTERIM OF FIRST CALLED SESSION OF 59TH LEGISLATURE -**  
 Address by . . . . . 107  
 Senator Calhoun elected as . . . . . 107  
 Oath of Office administered to . . . . . 107

**PROCLAMATION CALLING SPECIAL SESSION OF LEGISLATURE--**  
 By Governor John Connally . . . . . 7

**PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR**  
 (See ENGINEERS, STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL)

**PROVENCE, MRS. E. W. -**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. R. 61) . . . . . 119

**PROVENCE, HARRY, of Waco**  
 Extending welcome to (S. R. 57) . . . . . 118

**PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION--**  
 Morris, Garrett, appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 90

**PUBLIC WELFARE, STATE BOARD OF--**  
 Baker, W. Kendall, appointed member of . . . . . 18  
 Confirmed . . . . . 39

**R**

**RATLIFF, SENATOR DAVID -**  
 Chair, in the . . . . . 89  
 Resolution offered by: . . . . . 98  
     S. R. 52 . . . . . 98

**RATLIFF, ROY LEMUEL--**  
 Memorial resolution for (S. R. 39) . . . . . 118

**REAGAN, SENATOR BRUCE A.--**  
 Chair, in the . . . . . 36, 43  
 Committees, Special, appointments on . . . . . 92, 107  
 Presentation by . . . . . 33  
 Resolution offered by: . . . . . 26  
     S. R. 8 . . . . . 26

**REAGAN, JOHN, Brother of Senator Reagan--**  
 Presented as guest of the Senate . . . . . 33

**REAL ESTATE COMMISSION, TEXAS--**  
 Cheatham, Bob, appointed member of . . . . . 35  
 Confirmed . . . . . 43  
 Hensley, Clifford, appointed member of . . . . . 35  
 Confirmed . . . . . 43

**REGISTRATION -**  
 H. B. 1, providing system for, in State and local elections, temporary and annual . . . . . 121  
 S. B. 1, providing system for, in State and local elections, temporary, annual, etc. . . . . 116

NOTE. The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

REGISTRATION—Continued

S. B. 2, providing alternate system for, in State and local elections, permanent 116  
 State rather than county to have financial responsibility for, of voters (S. R. 5) 117

RESOLUTIONS OFFERED BY—

Aikin, Senator A. M., Jr.  
 S. R. 1 8  
 S. R. 2 10  
 S. R. 4 11  
 S. R. 6 30  
 S. R. 66 95  
 S. R. 112 103  
 S. R. 113 106  
 S. R. 127 108

Bates, Senator James S. (Jim)  
 S. R. 52 98  
 S. R. 92 109

Blanchard, Senator H. J. (Doc)  
 S. R. 21 34  
 S. R. 22 83

Calhoun, Senator Galloway, Jr.  
 S. R. 113 106

Cole, Senator Criss  
 S. R. 90 109

Creighton, Senator Tom  
 S. R. 5 23

Crump, Senator Louis  
 S. R. 23 86  
 S. R. 52 98

Dies, Senator Martin, Jr.  
 S. R. 7 25

Hall, Senator Ralph  
 S. R. 5 23  
 S. R. 83 83  
 S. R. 97 109  
 S. R. 111 103  
 S. R. 113 106

Hardeman, Senator Dorsey B.  
 S. R. 21 84  
 S. R. 53 83  
 S. R. 127 103

Harrington, Senator D. Roy  
 S. R. 7 25  
 S. R. 89 96  
 S. R. 98 109  
 S. R. 99 109  
 S. R. 100 109  
 S. R. 101 110  
 S. R. 113 106

Hazlewood, Senator Grady  
 S. R. 21 34  
 S. R. 38 82

Herring, Senator Charles F.  
 S. R. 10 32  
 S. R. 11 32  
 S. R. 12 31  
 S. R. 13 32  
 S. R. 19 83  
 S. R. 20 83  
 S. R. 34 83  
 S. R. 35 80  
 S. R. 55 99  
 S. R. 63 95  
 S. R. 69 95  
 S. R. 83 96  
 S. R. 91 100  
 S. R. 113 106

Hightower, Senator Jack  
 S. R. 89 97  
 S. R. 40 94  
 S. R. 113 106

RESOLUTIONS OFFERED BY—Continued

Kazen, Senator Abraham, Jr.  
 S. R. 31 83  
 S. R. 113 106

Krueger, Senator Culp  
 S. R. 14 83  
 S. R. 48 95  
 S. R. 49 95  
 S. R. 113 106

Moore, Senator William T. (Bill)  
 S. R. 51 95

Parkhouse, Senator George  
 S. R. 50 94  
 S. R. 52 93

Patman, Senator William N. (Bill)  
 S. R. 113 106

Ratliff, Senator David  
 S. R. 52 98

Reagan, Senator Bruce A.  
 S. R. 8 26

Rogers, Senator Andy  
 S. R. 3 21  
 S. R. 30 80  
 S. R. 41 95  
 S. R. 42 95  
 S. R. 43 95  
 S. R. 44 95  
 S. R. 45 95  
 S. R. 46 95  
 S. R. 47 95  
 S. R. 54 95  
 S. R. 64 95  
 S. R. 65 95  
 S. R. 70 95  
 S. R. 71 95  
 S. R. 72 95  
 S. R. 73 95  
 S. R. 74 95  
 S. R. 75 95  
 S. R. 76 96  
 S. R. 77 96  
 S. R. 78 96  
 S. R. 79 96  
 S. R. 80 96  
 S. R. 81 96  
 S. R. 82 96  
 S. R. 84 96  
 S. R. 85 96  
 S. R. 86 96  
 S. R. 87 96  
 S. R. 88 96  
 S. R. 102 110  
 S. R. 103 110  
 S. R. 104 110  
 S. R. 105 110  
 S. R. 106 110  
 S. R. 107 110  
 S. R. 108 110  
 S. R. 109 110  
 S. R. 110 110  
 S. R. 113 106  
 S. R. 114 110  
 S. R. 115 110  
 S. R. 116 110  
 S. R. 117 110  
 S. R. 118 110  
 S. R. 119 110  
 S. R. 120 110  
 S. R. 121 110  
 S. R. 122 110  
 S. R. 123 110  
 S. R. 124 109  
 S. R. 125 110  
 S. R. 126 110

Schwartz, Senator A. R.  
 S. R. 113 106

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

RESOLUTIONS OFFERED BY—Continued

Snelson, Senator W. E. (Pete)	
S. R. 56	94
S. R. 113	106
Strong, Senator Jack	
S. R. 5	23
S. R. 7	25
S. R. 113	106
Watson, Senator Murray, Jr.	
S. R. 9	26
S. R. 16	83
S. R. 17	83
S. R. 18	83
S. R. 24	83
S. R. 25	83
S. R. 26	83
S. R. 27	83
S. R. 28	83
S. R. 29	83
S. R. 32	83
S. R. 36	83
S. R. 37	83
S. R. 67	95
S. R. 68	95
S. R. 69	95
S. R. 60	95
S. R. 61	94
S. R. 62	94
S. R. 93	109
S. R. 94	109
S. R. 95	109
S. R. 96	109
S. R. 113	106
S. R. 128	110
Word, Senator J. P.	
S. R. 5	23
S. R. 15	83
S. R. 113	106
<b>RICHTER, Former SENATOR WALTER—</b>	
Communication from, submitting resignation as a Member of Senate of Texas	7
Presented as a guest of the Senate	103
<b>ROCKDALE BASKETBALL TEAM—</b>	
Extending congratulations to, on Class AA Bi-District victory (S. R. 123)	121
<b>ROGERS, SENATOR ANDY—</b>	
Miscellaneous motion by	22
Resolutions offered by:	
S. R. 3	21
S. R. 30	80
S. R. 41	95
S. R. 42	95
S. R. 43	95
S. R. 44	95
S. R. 45	95
S. R. 46	95
S. R. 47	95
S. R. 54	95
S. R. 64	95
S. R. 65	95
S. R. 70	95
S. R. 71	95
S. R. 72	95
S. R. 73	95
S. R. 74	95
S. R. 75	95
S. R. 76	96
S. R. 77	96
S. R. 78	96
S. R. 79	96
S. R. 80	96
S. R. 81	96

ROGERS, SENATOR ANDY—Continued

S. R. 82	96
S. R. 84	96
S. R. 85	96
S. R. 86	96
S. R. 87	96
S. R. 88	96
S. R. 102	110
S. R. 103	110
S. R. 104	110
S. R. 105	110
S. R. 106	110
S. R. 107	110
S. R. 108	110
S. R. 109	110
S. R. 110	110
S. R. 113	106
S. R. 114	110
S. R. 115	110
S. R. 116	110
S. R. 117	110
S. R. 118	110
S. R. 119	110
S. R. 120	110
S. R. 121	110
S. R. 122	110
S. R. 123	110
S. R. 124	109
S. R. 125	110
S. R. 126	110
<b>ROGERS, MR. AND MRS. JOHN A.—</b>	
Extending 50th Wedding Anniversary greetings to (S. R. 117)	121
<b>RULES, PERMANENT—</b>	
Adopting, for First Called Session of 59th Legislature (S. R. 2)	116
<b>RULINGS OF THE CHAIR—</b>	
(All ruling by the President unless otherwise indicated.)	
An amendment that contains the same subject matter as a substitute offered for a pending amendment is not a proper amendment and cannot be offered as such	45
<b>S</b>	
<b>SAINT AUSTIN'S SCHOOL of Austin</b>	
Extending welcome to students and teachers of (S. R. 20)	117
<b>SALOME, TOM, of Waco—</b>	
Extending congratulations to, on receiving Distinguished Service Award by Jaycees (S. R. 82)	118
<b>SAMSILL, MR. AND MRS. E. W.—</b>	
Extending 50th Wedding Anniversary greetings to (S. R. 118)	121
<b>SAN ANTONIO RIVER AUTHORITY—</b>	
McCampbell, W. G., Jr., appointed member of Board of Directors of	18
Confirmed	39
<b>SAN JACINTO HISTORICAL ADVISORY BOARD—</b>	
Blanton, W. N., Sr., appointed member of	19
Confirmed	39
Leggett, Fred, appointed member of	19
Confirmed	39
<b>SAN MARCOS ACADEMY—</b>	
Extending welcome to students and teachers of (S. R. 34)	118

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

SAPP, JESSIE, of Waco—		SERGEANT-AT-ARMS—	
Extending welcome to (S. R. 24).....	117	R. B. Pate appointed as, for Special Session .....	8
SARTIN, DAVID, of Bridge City—		Oath of office administered to .....	10
Commending, for being named to All-State Football Team (S. R. 100).....	120	SHIERLOW, A. B.—	
SCARBROUGH, LEMUEL—		Memorial resolution for (S. C. R. 4) .....	116
Memorial resolution for (S. C. R. 3) .....	116	SIEGMUND, DR. J. V.—	
SCHLENKER, JAMES, of Parmer County—		Memorial resolution for (S. C. R. 5) .....	116
Extending congratulations to, on receiving award (S. R. 46).....	118	SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT—	
SCHNABEL, CHARLES A., Secretary of the Senate—		Motion for, by Senator Colson .....	110
Extending congratulations to, on Birthday Anniversary (S. R. 4).....	116	Providing for, of the First Called Session of the 59th Legislature (H. C. R. 18) .....	122
SCHOOL LAND BOARD, TEXAS—		President declared First Called Session of 59th Legislature .....	11
Sneed, Robert C., appointed member of .....	19	SNELSON, SENATOR W. E. (PETE)—	
Confirmed .....	39	Committees, Special, appointments on .....	10, 37
SCHWARTZ, SENATOR A. R.—		Resolutions offered by:	
Addresses by .....	11, 107	S. R. 56 .....	94
Amendment and Substitute offered by Committee, Special, appointment on .....	87	S. R. 113 .....	106
Elected President Pro Tempore for First Called Session of 59th Legislature .....	11	Vote recorded by .....	106
Nomination seconded by .....	107	SNIDER, L. B., JR., of Memphis—	
Oath of Office as President Pro Tempore administered to .....	11	Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 85).....	120
Resolution offered by:		SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, The Honorable BEN BARNES—	
S. R. 113 .....	106	Announcements by .....	12, 92
Rules, motion to suspend, by .....	103	Presentations by .....	12, 92
SCROGGINS, VERYLON, of Bailey County—		SPEARS, SENATOR FRANKLIN—	
Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 105).....	120	Amendments and Substitutes offered by .....	48, 65, 66
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE—		Bill introduced by:	
Expressing full support of policy in Viet Nam to (S. R. 21).....	117	S. B. 2 .....	25
SECRETARY OF STATE OF UNITED STATES—		Committee, Special, appointment on .....	87
Expressing full support of policy in Viet Nam to (S. R. 21).....	117	Leave of absence granted to .....	87
SENATE OF TEXAS—		Vote recorded by .....	79
H. B. 12, transferring appropriations to, appropriations made to be used for First Called Session of 59th and Regular Session of 60th Legislatures .....	122	SPELCE, NEAL, News Editor of KTBC-TV—	
SENIOR COLLEGES, STATE—		Extending commendation to, on being named "Outstanding Young Man of 1965" (S. R. 35) .....	118
Crooker, John H., Jr., appointed member Board of Regents of .....	19	STANDING COMMITTEES OF SENATE—	
Confirmed .....	42	Senator Hightower named to replace Senator Richter on Finance Committee .....	12
Donnell, William C., appointed member Board of Regents of .....	19	Senator Blanchard to replace Senator Richter on Nominations Committee. ....	12
Confirmed .....	42	STARCHER, BILL, of Dickens County—	
Huffines, J. L., Jr., appointed member Board of Regents of .....	19	Extending congratulations to, on winning award (S. R. 104).....	120
Confirmed .....	42	STATE AFFAIRS COMMITTEE—	
Lockey, Mrs. Savannah Cross, appointed member Board of Regents of .....	19	Granting permission to meet while Senate in Session .....	23
Confirmed .....	94	STATE BANKING BOARD—	
		(See BANKING BOARD, STATE)	
		STATE BAR OF TEXAS—	
		Communication from, submitting nominations to State Judicial Qualifications Commission .....	35

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS—  
(See BARBER EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF CANVASSERS—  
(See CANVASSERS, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF CHIROPODY EXAMINERS—  
(See CHIROPODY EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL—  
(See BOARD OF CONTROL, STATE)

STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS—  
(See DENTAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS—  
(See HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH—  
(See HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS—  
(See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF MORTICIANS—  
(See MORTICIANS, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS—  
(See NURSE EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY—  
(See PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS—  
(See PLUMBING EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE—  
(See PUBLIC WELFARE, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS—  
(See ENGINEERS, STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL)

STATE BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS—  
(See VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF)

STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND—  
(See BLIND, STATE COMMISSION FOR THE)

STATE DEPOSITORY BOARD—  
(See DEPOSITORY BOARD, STATE)

STATE HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMITTEE, TEXAS—  
(See HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMITTEE, TEXAS, STATE)

STATE OF TEXAS—  
Authorizing Class Action against, for recovery of Poll Taxes paid (S. C. R. 2) 116  
To have financial responsibility for registering voters (S. R. 5) 117

STATE SENIOR COLLEGES—  
(See SENIOR COLLEGES, STATE)

STATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD—  
(See WATER POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD, STATE)

STRONG, SENATOR JACK—  
Co-author of:  
S. R. 7 25  
Committee, Special, appointment on 11  
Nomination seconded by 107  
Resolutions offered by:  
S. R. 5 23  
S. R. 7 25  
S. R. 113 106  
Resolution adopted extending congratulations to, on being named one of "Outstanding Young Texans of 1965" by Junior Chamber of Commerce (S. R. 13) 117  
Vote recorded by 79

SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS—  
Communication from, submitting nominations to State Judicial Qualifications Commission 35

T

TAYLOR SCHOOLS—  
Extending welcome to students and teachers of (S. R. 10) 117

TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS—  
Bell, Henry M., Jr., appointed member Board of Trustees of 19  
Confirmed 42  
Chandler, C. O., appointed member Board of Trustees of 19  
Confirmed 43

TEXAS AERONAUTICS COMMISSION—  
(See AERONAUTICS COMMISSION, TEXAS)

TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION—  
(See ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION, TEXAS)

TEXAS BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINERS—  
(See ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINERS, TEXAS BOARD OF)

TEXAS BOARD OF CORRECTIONS—  
(See CORRECTIONS, TEXAS BOARD OF)

NOTE.— The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

TEXAS BOARD OF MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION—  
(See MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION, TEXAS BOARD OF)

TEXAS CIVIL JUDICIAL COUNCIL—  
(See CIVIL JUDICIAL COUNCIL, TEXAS)

TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM COORDINATING BOARD—  
(See COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM)

TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES—  
(See ARTS AND INDUSTRIES, TEXAS COLLEGE OF)

TEXAS COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS—  
(See INDIAN AFFAIRS, TEXAS COMMISSION ON)

TEXAS REAL ESTATE COMMISSION—  
(See REAL ESTATE COMMISSION, TEXAS)

TEXAS SCHOOL LAND BOARD—  
(See SCHOOL LAND BOARD, TEXAS)

TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY—  
Armstrong, Thomas D., appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 43  
O'Connor, Ralph S., appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 43  
Stewart, Wells, appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 43

TEXAS STATE HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMITTEE—  
(See HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMITTEE, TEXAS STATE)

TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE—  
Cash, C. A., appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 43  
Martin, Retha R., appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 43  
Tannery, Fladger, appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 43

TEXAS WATER RIGHTS COMMISSION—  
(See WATER RIGHTS COMMISSION, TEXAS)

TEXAS YOUTH COUNCIL—  
(See YOUTH COUNCIL, TEXAS)

THAXTON, JIM, of Rockwall—  
Extending welcome to (S. R. 97).... 120

THOMAS, CONGRESSMAN ALBERT—  
Memorial resolution for (H. C. R. 4) 122

TOLIVER, M. T., of Waco—  
Extending welcome to (S. R. 27).... 117

TOURIST DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, TEXAS—  
Burck, Robert H., appointed member of Advisory Board of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Cagle, Gene L., appointed member of Advisory Board of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 39  
Fox, Chris, appointed member of Advisory Board of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38

TRI-COUNTY MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT—  
Moore, Aubry L., appointed Director-at-Large of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38

TRINITY RIVER—  
Commending Congress for project to bring barge traffic up (S. R. 7) ... 117

TUBERCULOSIS ADVISORY COMMITTEE—  
Boggus, Lewis, appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Collins, Claude, Jr., appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Crossett, Dr. E. C., appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Dilly, Arthur, appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Gonzalez, Dr. Efrim A., appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Guerra, Henry, appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Johnson, Ben, appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Jones, Mrs. Herman, appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Malakoff, Dr. Morris E., appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Mendenhall, Dr. Elliott, appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Morrison, T. H., Jr., appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Wiggins, Dr. John A., appointed member of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38

TURNPIKE AUTHORITY, TEXAS—  
Ashworth, Clyde R., appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Drechsel, Dr. R. H. W., appointed member Board of Directors of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38

U

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON—  
Bayes, William B., appointed member Board of Regents of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38  
Duke, James T., appointed member Board of Regents of ..... 19  
Confirmed ..... 38

NOTE.—The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON -Continued

Elkins, James A., Jr., appointed member Board of Regents of Confirmed	19 38
Hobby, William P., Jr., appointed member Board of Regents of Confirmed	19 38
Parker, C. T., appointed member Board of Regents of Confirmed	19 38

UPPER COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY--

(See COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY, UPPER)

UPPER NECHES RIVER MUNICIPAL WATER AUTHORITY--

(See NECHES RIVER MUNICIPAL WATER AUTHORITY, UPPER)

V

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION--

Ford, Charles C., appointed member of Confirmed	19 38
Ramsey, Joe F., Jr., appointed member of Confirmed	19 38

VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF--

Botard, Dr. Richard N., appointed member of Confirmed	19 39
Fickes, Dr. Kenton R., appointed member of Confirmed	19 39

VIET NAM POLICY--

Expressing full support of, to President, Secretaries of Defense and State, Members of Congress and fighting men of (S. R. 22)	117
--	-----

VOTERS--

H. B. 1, registration for, both temporary and annual for State and local elections	121
S. B. 1, registration periods, temporary and annual for	115
S. B. 2, alternate registration system for, in State and local elections, registration temporary and permanent State to have financial responsibility of registering (S. R. 5)	117

VOWELL, GEORGE, of McGregor--

Extending welcome to (S. R. 25)	117
---------------------------------	-----

W

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY--

Memorializing and commending contributions of George Washington to his Country on the anniversary of his birth (S. R. 53)	118
---	-----

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD, STATE--

Rose, Howard V., appointed member of Confirmed	30 42
--	----------

WATER RIGHTS COMMISSION, TEXAS--

Dent, Otha F., appointed member of Confirmed	20 42
--	----------

WATER WELL DRILLERS BOARD

Gill, Cecil F., appointed member of Confirmed	20 42
Jensen, O. F., Jr., appointed member of Confirmed	20 42
Jones, W. D., appointed member of Confirmed	20 42
Kirkland, Joe David, appointed member of Confirmed	20 42
McKinley, Don, appointed member of Confirmed	20 42
West, Vern E., appointed member of Confirmed	20 42

WATSON, SENATOR MURRAY, JR.--

Committees, Special, appointments on Resolutions offered by:	11, 109
--	---------

S. R. 9	26
S. R. 16	83
S. R. 17	83
S. R. 18	83
S. R. 24	83
S. R. 25	83
S. R. 26	83
S. R. 27	83
S. R. 28	83
S. R. 29	83
S. R. 32	83
S. R. 36	83
S. R. 37	83
S. R. 57	95
S. R. 58	95
S. R. 59	95
S. R. 60	95
S. R. 61	94
S. R. 62	94
S. R. 93	109
S. R. 94	109
S. R. 95	109
S. R. 96	109
S. R. 113	106
S. R. 128	110

WEST ORANGE HIGH SCHOOL--

Commending players, staff and students of (S. R. 89)	120
--	-----

WESTSIDE HIGH SCHOOL of El Campo--

Extending welcome to students and teachers of (S. R. 49)	118
--	-----

WHITFIELD, MR. AND MRS. A. T.--

Extending 50th Wedding Anniversary greetings to (S. R. 120)	121
---	-----

WIESE, BILL, of Petersburg--

Extending congratulations to, on receiving award (S. R. 43)	118
---	-----

WILLIAMS, PAUL E.--

Memorial resolution for (S. R. 96)	120
------------------------------------	-----

WOOD, MR. AND MRS. WALTER

Extending welcome to (S. R. 22)	117
---------------------------------	-----

NOTE. The page cited in the index following the subject of a bill or resolution is the page where the complete history of the bill or resolution is shown.

